# Instructions for Form IT-201 Full-Year Resident Income Tax Return New York State • New York City • Yonkers • MCTMT (including instructions for Forms IT-195 and IT-201-ATT) 



## 

## Before you prepare a paper return, consider filing electronically

- Electronic preparation and filing is fast, easy, and secure.
- Electronic filers get their refunds up to twice as fast as paper filers.
- The user-friendly software ensures you file all the right forms and don't miss out on valuable credits.

Visit www.tax.ny.gov to file and learn more.

If you do file a paper return, you may need these additional forms, as well as credit claim forms.

Use Form:
IT-2
IT-195

IT-196
IT-201-V
IT-1099-R

IT-201-ATT

IT-225 report NY addition and subtraction modifications not reported directly on Form IT-201.

Reminder: To claim a tax credit (with the exception of the household credit and NYC school tax credit) you must complete and submit the appropriate credit form.

## Table of contents



## What's $N E W$ for 2018?

- The federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (TCJA) and its effect on New York State personal income tax
On December 22, 2017, the federal TCJA was enacted and it made numerous changes to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC).
For information about the TCJA, visit www.irs.gov/tax-reform.
For the most up-to-date information and guidance on how the federal changes may affect you when filing your New York State income tax return, visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov.


## - New York State Charitable Gifts Trust Fund

The 2018-2019 New York State Budget Bill created a new Charitable Gifts Trust Fund. Starting with tax year 2018, donating taxpayers may claim a New York itemized deduction equal to the full donation amount of any contribution for the tax year in which the donation is made. For more information, visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov and see Response to the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act.

## General changes for 2018

- New York itemized deduction

Beginning with tax year 2018, the Tax Law allows you to itemize your deductions for New York State income tax purposes whether or not you itemized your deductions on your federal income tax return (federal Schedule A, Itemized Deductions).
In general, your New York itemized deductions are computed using the federal rules as they existed prior to the enactment of the TCJA. Additionally, there are two new itemized deduction adjustments:

- Farm donation to food pantries subtraction adjustment - You may not use the same qualified donation to a food pantry to claim both a charitable contribution itemized deduction and a farm donation to food pantries credit (see Form IT-649, Farm Donations to Food Pantries Credit) for New York income tax purposes.
- Union dues addition adjustment - The portion of your union dues not included as a miscellaneous itemized deduction on Form IT-196, New York Resident, Nonresident, and Part-Year Resident Itemized Deductions, line 21, can be added to your total itemized deductions when computing your New York itemized deduction.
For additional information, see Form IT-196 and its instructions.


## - New York State tax rate schedules

These schedules were revised to reflect certain income tax rate reductions enacted under Part TT of Chapter 60 of the Laws of 2016.

## - New York City taxable income

Full-year New York City resident taxpayers who contribute to a New York State Charitable Gifts Trust Fund account and claim a New York itemized deduction for that contribution must use the Line 47 worksheet in these instructions to compute their New York City taxable income (part-year New York City residents see Form IT-360.1).

## - New York City tax rates

These rates were extended through tax year 2021.

## - Personal income tax top bracket

This bracket was extended through tax year 2019.

- Statute of limitations on amended returns

The statute of limitations was extended for assessments based on changes or corrections reported on amended returns.
Generally, the Tax Department may now issue an assessment on an amended return until the later of one year from the date the amended return was filed or three years from the date the original return was filed.
Note: This change applies to amended returns filed on or after April 12, 2018.

## Changes to existing credits

## - New York State child and dependent care credit

Beginning with tax year 2018, this credit was enhanced. The amount increased for taxpayers with New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) of at least $\$ 50,000$ but less than $\$ 150,000$. In addition, the qualified expense limit increased for taxpayers with more than two qualifying persons as follows:

- \$7,500 for three,
- \$8,500 for four, and
- \$9,000 for five or more
qualifying persons.
For more information about the credit, see Form IT-216, Claim for Child and Dependent Care Credit, and its instructions.
- Empire State child credit

Beginning with tax year 2018, you can no longer use the amount of your federal child tax credit or additional child tax credit to compute your credit. The Tax Law was changed to base the credit amounts on the federal child tax credit as it existed prior to the enactment of the TCJA. Therefore, to calculate your credit, you will use the federal credit amounts and income thresholds that were in effect for tax year 2017. For more information about the credit, see Form IT-213, Claim for Empire State Child Credit, and its instructions.

## - Excelsior jobs program tax credit

The percentage of research and development expenses allowed increased for the Excelsior research and development tax credit component. See Form IT-607, Claim for Excelsior Jobs Program Tax Credit, and its instructions.

- Historic homeownership rehabilitation credit

The historic homeownership rehabilitation credit enhancements were extended through tax year 2024. These include but are not limited to:

- the credit limit of $\$ 50,000$ per tax year ( $\$ 100,000$ for taxpayers filing a joint return) and
- the refundability of any excess credit without interest for taxpayers with an NYAGI of $\$ 60,000$ or less.
For more information about the credit, see Form IT-237, Claim for Historic Homeownership Rehabilitation Credit, and its instructions.


## - Farmers' school tax credit

Beginning in tax year 2018, this credit is expanded to include property tax credits for farmers to include a trustee or a trust established by the taxpayer and rented to a member of the taxpayer's immediate family. See Form IT-217, Claim for Farmers' School Tax Credit, and its instructions.

## What's NEW for 2018? (continued)

## - Hire a veteran credit

This credit was extended through December 31, 2020. See Form IT-643, Hire a Veteran Credit, and its instructions.

- New York youth jobs program tax credit

Beginning in tax year 2018, this credit amount is increased for each qualified employee employed in a full-time or part-time job. For full-time employees the credit is now $\$ 750$ per month for up to six months and for part-time employees the credit is now $\$ 375$ per month for up to six months. See Form IT-635, New York Youth Jobs Program Tax Credit, and its instructions.

- Rehabilitation of historic properties credit

This credit was extended through December 31, 2024. Taxpayers will continue to be allowed to claim $100 \%$ of the federal credit for the year the certified historic structure was placed in service, without regard to the federal credit now being allocated over a five-year period. See Form IT-238, Claim for Rehabilitation of Historic Properties Credit, and its instructions.

- Empire State musical and theatrical production credit This credit was extended through December 31, 2022. See Form IT-642, Empire State Musical and Theatrical Production Credit, and its instructions.


## New credits

- Life sciences research and development tax credit Beginning with tax year 2018, there is a credit available for the qualified expenditures of qualified life science companies that devote the majority of their efforts to the various stages of research, development, technology transfer, and commercialization related to the life sciences field. See Form IT-648, Life Sciences Research and Development Tax Credit, and its instructions.


## - Farm donations to food pantries credit

Beginning with tax year 2018, there is a credit available for an eligible farmer who made a qualified donation or are the owner of a business entity that made a qualified donation to an eligible food pantry. See Form IT-649, Farm Donations to Food Pantries Credit, and its instructions.

## - Empire state apprenticeship tax credit

Beginning with tax year 2018, there is a credit available for a certified employer or an owner of a certified employer of the Empire State Apprenticeship Tax Credit Program for employing eligible apprentices which include disadvantaged youths. See Form IT-650, Empire State Apprenticeship Tax Credit, and its instructions.

## New and revised income modifications

## - Net gain from casualty and theft loss

If you claim the New York itemized deduction for a casualty or theft that results in a net gain, a new addition modification must be made. See Form IT-225, New York State Modifications, and its instructions.

- Deduction for student loans discharged due to death or disability
For students or parent borrowers that had a student loan discharged in whole or in part due to death or disability, to the extent that the discharged amount was included in federal
taxable income, there is a new subtraction modification. See Form IT-225, New York State Modifications, and its instructions.
- Qualified moving expense reimbursements and moving expenses
If you received any qualified moving expense reimbursements or paid any moving expenses, there is a new subtraction modification. See Form IT-225, New York State Modifications, and its instructions.


## New voluntary contributions

- Love Your Library Fund

This fund was created to raise the visibility and the public's awareness of libraries and for summer reading programs in libraries. Taxpayers may donate any whole dollar amount to be used for this fund. For more information, see page 29.

- Lupus Education and Prevention Fund

Taxpayers may donate any whole dollar amount to be used for programs that support lupus education, prevention, and awareness. For more information, see page 29.

- Military Family Relief Fund

Taxpayers may donate any whole dollar amount to be used to provide assistance to military families. For more information, see page 29.

- City University of New York Construction Fund

Taxpayers may donate any whole dollar amount to be used for the design and construction of facilities at the City University of New York. For more information, see page 29.

## New for tax year 2019

- New York State Charitable Gifts Trust Fund

Starting with tax year 2019, taxpayers who donated to New York State Charitable Gifts Trust Fund accounts may claim a New York State personal income tax credit equal to $85 \%$ of the donation amount made in the previous tax year. For more information, see Response to the federal Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov.

- Definition of New York State resident

For tax years 2019 and after, the definition of resident individual for New York State income tax purposes was clarified to state that an individual who maintains a permanent place of abode in New York State and spends more than 183 days of the tax year in New York State, whether or not they are domiciled in this state, is a resident unless they were in active service in the military.

## E-file information

## E-file your return

$\triangle$Using software?
You must e-file if your software allows you to e-file your return, or if you are a tax preparer who is subject to the e-file mandate. E-file is easy, safe, and allows you to get your refund faster. Most New York taxpayers e-file.

## Make a payment

Pay a balance due by authorizing the Tax Department to withdraw the payment from your bank account. Authorize the
payment when you e-file or after you file your return (using the Make a Return Payment online service on our website). You may also pay with a credit card, or submit a check or money order with Form IT-201-V, Payment Voucher for Income Tax Returns.
Visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov for more information.

## Common words and phrases

To save space and enhance clarity, these instructions may use common abbreviations, including:

| EIC = | earned income credit |
| :--- | :--- |
| federal AGI = | federal adjusted gross income |
| IRC = | Internal Revenue Code |
| IRS = | Internal Revenue Service |
| MCTMT = | Metropolitan Commuter Transportation |
|  | Mobility Tax |
| New York AGI = | New York adjusted gross income |
| NYS = | New York State |
| NYC = | New York City |

## Online Services

## New York State Tax Department Online Services

Create an Online Services account and log in to:

- make payments
- view your filing and payment history
- get email notifications for refunds, bills, and notices
- respond to bills and notices

Access is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
www.tax.ny.gov

## How do I fill in the forms?

Please follow these guidelines.
Use black ink only (no red or other color ink or pencils) to print or type all entries.

If you show a loss, place a minus sign immediately to the left of the loss amount. Do not use [ ] brackets or parentheses.

Mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ to fill in boxes as appropriate. Do not use a check mark. Keep your Xs and numerals inside the boxes.

Do not write in dollar signs or commas when making entries.

## Special symbols

Keep an eye out for the following icons or symbols. They will alert you to important new information and to areas where particular caution should be used.


## 1099-G information

## Need to know the amount of your 2017 New York State Tax refund?

We do not mail Form 1099-G, Statement for Recipients of State Income Tax Refunds. If you need this information to complete your federal return:

- check your paperwork
- go to Online Services at www.tax.ny.gov
- call 518-457-5181


## What you can find on our website

- The most up-to-date information
- Free e-file options
- Forms and instructions
- Publications and other guidance
- Online services and account information
- How to change your address
- Free tax return assistance information
- How to resolve an issue
- Taxpayer rights information
- Subscription service sign-up

Visit our site to see other services and information.

## How to get New York City forms

If you need to get NYC tax forms and instructions or information about NYC business taxes, contact the NYC Department of Finance:

Online - nyc.gov/finance
Send a message - nyc.gov/contactdof
By phone - From any of the five boroughs in New York City, call 311. From outside New York City, call 212-639-9675.

## New York State full-year residents: Who must file?

You must file a New York State resident return if you meet any of the following conditions:

- You have to file a federal return.
- You did not have to file a federal return but your federal adjusted gross income for 2018 plus New York additions (see page 17) was more than $\$ 4,000$ ( $\$ 3,100$ if you are single and can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return).
- You want to claim a refund of any New York State, New York City, or Yonkers income taxes withheld from your pay.
- You want to claim any of the refundable or carryover credits in the credit charts on pages 8 through 12.

$\triangle$
Do not file Form IT-201 if you were a New York State resident for only part of the year. If you moved into New York State on any day other than January 1, or moved out of New York State on any day other than December 31, see New York nonresidents and part-year residents.

## Additional notes to all filers:

- Do you have to submit other forms? If you need to pay other taxes, see Other forms you may have to file.
- To claim tax credits, see the credit charts on pages 8 through 12.
- Does your child have investment income over $\$ 2,100$ ? It would be to your advantage to file a New York return for your child to report your child's investment income, since there will be no New York tax on the first $\$ 3,100$ of that income. When you file your federal return, report your child's investment income on federal Form 8615 (instead of federal Form 8814). If you file Form 8814, the amount of your child's investment income over $\$ 2,100$ that was included in your federal gross income will be reported on your New York return and taxed at your rate.


## New York nonresidents and part-year residents:

If you were a nonresident or a part-year resident of New York State and you received income from New York sources in 2018, you must file Form IT-203, Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return.

Separate returns are required for some married taxpayers who file a joint federal return. If one of you was a New York State resident and the other was a nonresident or part-year resident, you must each file a separate New York return. The resident must use Form IT-201. The nonresident or part-year resident, if required to file a New York State return, must use Form IT-203. However, if you both choose to file a joint New York State return, use Form IT-201.

## Filing information for same-sex married couples

Same-sex married couples have the same state tax benefits and requirements as different-sex married couples filing and paying New York State personal income tax. In addition, as a result of the Supreme Court's decision United States $v$. Windsor, and IRS Revenue Ruling 2013-17, for federal tax purposes the IRS will recognize a marriage between a same-sex couple that is a legal marriage under the laws of the jurisdiction (either domestic or foreign) where the marriage was performed. Therefore, you must determine your filing status using the general married filing status rules (see Item $A$ on page 14).

The term spouse should be read as gender-neutral and includes a person in a marriage with a same-sex spouse. The term marriage includes a marriage between same-sex spouses.

## Credits for individuals

Key: This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax.
O You may apply for this credit even if you don't have to file a tax return.

| Credit | See Key above. | You may qualify for this credit if you: | Form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accumulation distribution |  | are a beneficiary of a trust who received an accumulation distribution. | page 39 * |
| Accumulation distribution (New York City) |  | are a beneficiary of a trust who received an accumulation distribution during the period you were a New York City resident. | page $39 *$ |
| Alternative fuels |  | have unused credit for purchasing a new alternative-fuel vehicle or converting a vehicle to use alternative fuel, or have unused credit for investing in new clean-fuel vehicle refueling property. | IT-253 |
| Alternative fuels and electric vehicle recharging property |  | placed in service alternative fuel vehicle refueling or electric vehicle recharging property in New York State. | IT-637 |
| Child and dependent care (New York State) | $\square$ | are able to claim the federal child and dependent care credit. | IT-216 |
| Child and dependent care (New York City) | $\square$ | are a New York City resident and are qualified to claim the New York State child and dependent care credit. | IT-216 |
| Claim of right (New York State) | $\square$ | had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to New York State tax on a prior year's return. | IT-257 |
| Claim of right (New York City) | $\square$ | had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to New York City tax on a prior year's return. | IT-257 |
| Claim of right (Yonkers) | $\square$ | had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to Yonkers tax on a prior year's return. | IT-257 |
| Claim of right (MCTMT) | $\square$ | had a claim of right credit on your federal return for income that was subject to MCTMT on a prior year's return. | IT-257 |
| Clean heating fuel | ■ | purchased bioheating fuel that is used for space heating or hot water production for residential purposes. | IT-241 |
| College tuition | $\square$ | are a full-year New York State resident paying college tuition expenses. | IT-272 |
| Conservation easement | 口 | own land that is subject to a conservation easement held by a public or private conservation agency. | IT-242 |
| Defibrillator |  | purchased an automated external defibrillator machine. | IT-250 |
| Earned income (New York State) | - | are allowed an earned income credit (EIC) on your federal income tax return or are a noncustodial parent and have paid child support through a NYS support collection unit. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IT-215 } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { IT-209 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Earned income (New York City) | - | are a New York City resident allowed an EIC on your federal income tax return. | IT-215 |
| Empire State child | $\square$ | claimed the federal child tax credit or additional child tax credit, or you have a qualifying child. | IT-213 |
| Enhanced real property tax (New York City) | O ロ | are a full-year New York City resident paying real property taxes or rent and your household gross income is less than $\$ 200,000$. | NYC-208 |
| Green building |  | have unused credit for expenses and purchases for a building meeting certain environmental and energy standards. | DTF-630 |
| Historic homeownership rehabilitation | $\square$ | had qualified rehabilitation expenditures made with respect to a qualified historic home located in New York State. | IT-237 |

[^0]| Credits for individuals（continued） |  | Key： <br> O This credit may be refunded to you，even if you owe no tax． <br> O You may apply for this credit even if you don＇t have to file a tax return． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit | $\begin{gathered} \text { See Key } \\ \text { above. } \end{gathered}$ | You may qualify for this credit if you： | Form |
| Household （New York State） |  | cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer＇s federal return and your federal adjusted gross income（ AGI ）is not over $\$ 32,000$（ $\$ 28,000$ if filing as single）． | page 22 ＊ |
| Household （New York City） |  | cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer＇s federal return and your federal AGI is not over $\$ 22,500$（ $\$ 12,500$ if filing as single）． | page 23 ＊ |
| Long－term care insurance |  | paid premiums during the tax year for a long－term care insurance policy． | IT－249 |
| Lump－sum distribution |  | received a federal lump－sum distribution while a New York State resident that was taxed by a specified jurisdiction outside New York State． | IT－112．1 |
| Nursing home assessment | $\square$ | paid an amount directly relating to the assessment imposed on a residential health care facility located in New York State． | IT－258 |
| Property tax relief | O ロ | are a New York State homeowner（outside of New York City） who paid school district taxes． | See Note below． |
| Real property tax | ○ ロ | are a full－year New York State resident paying real property taxes or rent． | IT－214 |
| Residential fuel oil storage tank |  | have unused credit for replacing or installing a residential fuel oil storage tank． | page 39＊ |
| School tax（fixed amount） （New York City） | O ロ | are a full－or part－year New York City resident and you cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer＇s federal return．You do not have to file Form NYC－210 if you are claiming this credit on Form IT－201． | NYC－210 |
| School tax exemption （STAR） | O－ | are a New York State homeowner who recently purchased a residence， who is eligible for the STAR property tax exemption，and has elected or is required to claim the credit in lieu of the exemption． | See Note below． |
| School tax（rate reduction amount） （New York City） | $\square$ | are a New York City resident with taxable income of \＄500，000 or less． | page 31＊ |
| Solar energy system equipment |  | purchased or leased solar energy system equipment and installed it at your principal residence． | IT－255 |
| Solar and wind energy |  | have unused credit for purchasing and installing a solar or wind energy system． | page 39＊ |
| Taxes paid to another state or jurisdiction |  | received income while a New York State resident from outside New York State that was taxed by a jurisdiction outside New York State． | IT－112－R |
| Taxes paid to Canada |  | received income while a New York State resident from Canada that was taxed by a province of Canada． | IT－112－C |
| Volunteer firefighters＇and ambulance workers＇ | $\square$ | are a volunteer firefighter or ambulance worker for the entire year． | IT－245 |

[^1]Note：These were advance payments mailed in the fall of 2018．For more information，see our website．

## Credits for businesses

| Credit | $\begin{gathered} \text { See Key } \\ \text { above. } \end{gathered}$ | You may qualify for this credit if you or your business | Form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alcoholic beverage production | $\square$ | is a registered distributor of alcoholic beverages that produced qualified amounts of beer, cider, wine, or liquor in New York State in the tax year. | IT-636 |
| Alternative fuels |  | have unused credit for purchasing a new alternative-fuel vehicle or converting a vehicle to use alternative fuel, or have unused credit for investing in new clean-fuel vehicle refueling property. | IT-253 |
| Alternative fuels and electric vehicle recharging property |  | placed in service alternative fuel vehicle refueling or electric vehicle recharging property in New York State. | IT-637 |
| Biofuel production | $\square$ | produced biofuel at a biofuel plant located in New York State. | IT-243 |
| Brownfield credits | $\square$ | was issued a certificate of completion by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) under the Brownfield Cleanup Program. | IT-611 <br> IT-611.1 <br> IT-611.2 <br> IT-612 <br> IT-613 |
| Clean heating fuel | $\square$ | purchased bioheating fuel that is used for space heating or hot water production for residential purposes. | IT-241 |
| Conservation easement | $\square$ | own land that is subject to a conservation easement held by a public or private conservation agency. | IT-242 |
| Defibrillator |  | purchased an automated external defibrillator machine. | IT-250 |
| Economic Transformation and Facility Redevelopment Program | - | was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) admitting you into the Economic Transformation and Facility Redevelopment Program. | IT-633 |
| Empire State | - | employed eligible apprentices which includes disadvantaged youths. | IT-650 |
| Empire State commercial production | - | had expenses for the production of certain qualified commercials. | IT-246 |
| Empire State film production | $\square$ | had expenses for the production of certain qualified films and television shows. | IT-248 |
| Empire State film post-production | $\square$ | had expenses for the post-production of certain qualified films and television shows. | IT-261 |
| Empire State Jobs Retention Program | ■ | was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) under the Jobs Retention Program. | IT-634 |
| Empire zone (EZ) capital |  | made investments or contributions to an EZ business or project, or have an unused EZ capital tax credit from a prior year. | IT-602 |
| EZ employment incentive | $\square$ | acquired, built, or erected property for which an EZ investment credit is allowed. | IT-603 |
| EZ investment | $\square$ | is EZ-certified and placed qualified property in service in an EZ. | IT-603 |
| EZ and zone equivalent area (ZEA) wage | $\square$ | has an unused credit from a prior year for wages paid to employees within an EZ or ZEA. | IT-601 |
| Employee training incentive program | - | provided skills training or internship programs in advanced technology and life sciences for your employees. | IT-646 |
| Employment incentive | $\square$ | put property in service that qualified for the investment credit. | IT-212-ATT |
| Employment of persons with disabilities |  | employed persons with disabilities. | IT-251 |
| Excelsior jobs | $\square$ | was issued a certificate of eligibility by Empire State Development (ESD) under the Excelsior Jobs Program. | IT-607 |


| Credits for businesses (continued) |  | Key: $\boldsymbol{\square}$ This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit | $\begin{gathered} \text { See Key } \\ \text { above. } \end{gathered}$ | You may qualify for this credit if you or your business: | Form |
| SNEW Farm donations to food pantries | $\square$ | make qualified donations to and eligible food pantry. | IT-649 |
| Farm workforce retention | $\square$ | retain your current farm workforce. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IT-647 } \\ & \text { IT-647-ATT } \end{aligned}$ |
| Farmers' school tax | $\square$ | is in the farming business and paid school taxes on agricultural property in New York State. | IT-217 |
| Financial services industry EZ employment incentive | $\square$ | is a financial services industry (FSI) business that was allowed an FSI EZ investment credit. | IT-605 |
| FSI EZ investment | $\square$ | is an FSI business that placed qualified property in service in an EZ. | IT-605 |
| FSI employment incentive | $\square$ | put property in service that qualified for the FSI investment tax credit. | IT-252-ATT |
| FSI investment | $\square$ | is an FSI business that placed qualified property in service in New York State. | IT-252 |
| General corporation tax (GCT New York City) |  | is a shareholder (or the beneficiary of an estate or trust that is a shareholder) of a New York City business that paid New York City GCT. | IT-222 |
| Green building |  | had expenses for a building that meets certain environmental and energy standards. | DTF-630 |
| Hire a veteran |  | hired and employed a qualified veteran on or after January 1, 2014. | IT-643 |
| Historic barn rehabilitation |  | paid or incurred expenses to restore a historic barn in New York State. | IT-212-ATT |
| Investment | $\square$ | placed qualified property in service in New York State. | IT-212 |
| 皿Life sciences <br> research and <br> development tax | $\square$ | had qualified expenditures related to the life sciences field. | IT-648 |
| Long-term care insurance |  | paid premiums during the tax year for a long-term care insurance policy. | IT-249 |
| Low-income housing |  | had construction or rehabilitation expenses for eligible rent-restricted housing. | DTF-624 |
| Manufacturer real property taxes | $\square$ | is a qualified New York manufacturer that paid eligible real property taxes. | IT-641 |
| Minimum wage reimbursement | $\square$ | paid wages at the New York State minimum wage rate to students who are 16 to 19 years old. | IT-639 |
| Musical and theatrical production | $\square$ | had expenses for the production, promotion, performance, and transportation for live, dramatic, stage shows on national tour. | IT-642 |
| New York youth jobs program tax | $\square$ | was issued a certificate of eligibility by New York State Department of Labor under the New York Youth Jobs Program. | IT-635 |
| QETC capital |  | held investments in a qualified emerging technology company (QETC). | DTF-622 |
| QETC employment | $\square$ | is a QETC that paid wages to full-time employees. | DTF-621 |
| QEZE real property taxes | $\square$ | is a qualified empire zone enterprise (QEZE) that paid eligible real property taxes. | IT-606 |
| QEZE tax reduction |  | is a QEZE that meets the employment requirements. | IT-604 |
| Rehabilitation of historic properties | $\square$ | had qualified expenses related to the rehabilitation of a certified historic structure located in New York State. | IT-238 |
| Security officer training | $\square$ | employed qualified security officers and received a certificate from the New York State Office of Homeland Security. | IT-631 |
| Special additional mortgage recording tax | $\square$ | paid the special additional mortgage recording tax. | IT-256 |


| Credits for businesses (continued) |  | Key: $\boldsymbol{\square}$ This credit may be refunded to you, even if you owe no tax. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Credit | $\begin{gathered} \text { See Key } \\ \text { above. } \end{gathered}$ | You may qualify for this credit if you or your business: | Form |
| START-UP NY telecommunication services excise tax | $\square$ | is an approved START-UP New York business operating in a tax-free NY area that paid an excise tax on telecommunication services. | IT-640 |
| START-UP NY tax elimination | - | is an approved START-UP New York business operating in a tax-free NY area. | IT-638 |
| Taxicabs and livery service vehicles accessible to persons with disabilities |  | have unused credit for upgrading a vehicle so that it is accessible <br> to persons with disabilities. (For costs incurred before January 1, 2011.) <br> had costs associated with the purchase or upgrading of a vehicle that is accessible to persons with disabilities. (For costs incurred on or after January 1, 2011.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IT-239 } \\ & \text { IT-236 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Temporary deferral nonrefundable payout |  | deferred certain nonrefundable credits in 2010, 2011, or 2012. | IT-501 |
| Unincorporated business tax (UBT New York City) |  | is a New York City business that filed Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S and paid UBT; or was a partner in a New York City partnership that filed Form NYC-204 and paid UBT; or was a beneficiary of an estate or trust that filed Form NYC-202EIN and paid UBT. | IT-219 |
| Workers with disabilities |  | was issued a certificate of eligibility by New York State Department of Labor under the Workers with Disabilities Tax Credit Program. | IT-644 |

## Other forms you may have to file

## Form IT-2

To report wages and New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld. For
Summary of W-2 Statements more information, see the instructions on Form IT-2.
Form IT-201-ATT
To report any other New York State or New York City taxes, or to claim credits other
Other Tax Credits and Taxes, Attachment than those reported on Form IT-201. For more information, see the instructions for to Form IT-201

## Form IT-201-ATT.

## Form IT-196

To claim the New York itemized deduction. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-196.


New York Resident, Nonresident, and Part-Year Resident Itemized Deductions

## Form IT-201-V

Payment Voucher for Income Tax Returns

## Form IT-203-A

Business Allocation Schedule

## Form IT-225

New York State Modifications

## Form IT-230

Separate Tax on Lump-Sum Distributions

## Form IT-360.1

Change of City Resident Status

## Form IT-1099-R

Summary of Federal Form 1099-R Statements

## Form IT-2105

Estimated Tax Payment Voucher for Individuals

To make a payment by check or money order. For more information, see Form IT-201-V.

To allocate business income or loss and net earnings from self-employment in and out of the MCTD. For more information, see the instructions on Form IT-203-A.

To report New York State addition and subtraction modifications to federal AGI other than those specifically listed on Form IT-201. For more information, see page 17 and the instructions for Form IT-225.

To compute tax due if you used federal Form 4972 to compute your federal tax on a lump-sum distribution from a qualified retirement plan. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-230.
Form Y-203

## Form Y-203

To compute the tax due if you changed your New York City or Yonkers resident status during the year. You must pay the New York City income tax or Yonkers resident income tax surcharge for the part of the year that you lived in New York City or Yonkers. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-360.1.

Yonkers Nonresident Earnings Tax Return

## Form IT-201-X

Amended Resident Income Tax Return

## Form IT-2105.9

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries

To report New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld from annuities, pensions, retirement pay, or IRA payments. For more information, see the instructions on Form IT-1099-R.

To pay estimated tax for 2019 if you expect to owe at least $\$ 300$ of New York State or New York City or Yonkers income tax after deducting tax withheld and credits you are entitled to claim, or owe any amount of MCTMT. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-2105.

To compute the tax due if you were not a Yonkers resident for 2018 but you earned wages or had self-employment income from within Yonkers, and you have to file a New York State income tax return. For more information, see the instructions for Form Y-203.

To amend a previously filed New York State income tax return. For more information, see Amending your return on page 44 and the instructions for Form IT-201-X.

To compute the penalty if you did not pay enough New York State, New York City, or Yonkers estimated tax or if you did not have enough tax withheld.

## Step 1 - Complete the taxpayer information section

## Name and address

Write the following in the spaces provided:

- Name: First name, middle initial, and last name for you, and, if you are filing a joint return, your spouse.
- Mailing address: PO box or street address, city, state, and ZIP code where you wish to receive your mail (refund and correspondence).


## Foreign addresses

Enter the information in the following order: city, abbreviation for the province or state, postal code (follow the country's practice), and country. Do not abbreviate the country name.

## Taxpayer's permanent home address

If your mailing address is different from your permanent home address (for instance, you use a PO box), enter your permanent home address. Your permanent home address is the address of the dwelling place in New York State where you actually live, whether you or your spouse own or rent it.

- If you use a paid preparer and you use the preparer's address as your mailing address, enter the address of your permanent home in the space provided.
- If you are a permanent resident of a nursing home, enter the nursing home address.
- If you are in the armed forces and your permanent home was in New York State when you entered the military, enter your New York permanent home address regardless of where you are stationed.
- If you are married and maintain separate New York State residences and are filing separate New York State returns, enter as your permanent home address the address of your own residence.
- If you moved after December 31, 2018, enter your permanent home address as of December 31, 2018, not your current home address. Enter your new home address in the mailing address area if you want your refund and other correspondence sent there.


## Dates of birth and social security numbers

Enter your date(s) of birth and entire social security number(s) in the same order as your names.

## New York State county of residence

Enter the county in New York State where you lived on December 31, 2018. If you live in New York City, use one of the following county names:

| If you live in | use county |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bronx | Bronx |
| Brooklyn | Kings |
| Manhattan | New York |
| Queens | Queens |
| Staten Island | Richmond |

## School district name and code

Enter the correct code number and the name of your school district. This is the district where you were a resident on December 31, 2018. School districts and code numbers are on pages 45 through 48. If you do not know the name of your school district, contact your nearest public school.

You must enter your school district name and code number even if you were absent from the school district temporarily, if the school your children attended was not in your school district, or if you had no children attending school. Incorrect district names and code numbers may affect school aid.

## Decedent information

If the taxpayer whose name is listed first on the return died after December 31, 2017, and before you filed your return, enter the date of death in the box labeled Taxpayer's date of death, in month, day, and year (4-digit) order. If the taxpayer whose name is listed second died after December 31, 2017, and before you filed your return, enter the date of death in the box labeled Spouse's date of death. See Deceased taxpayers on page 43.
In addition, you must make the appropriate entry at item $G$ if you qualify for a 90 -day extension of time to file your return because your spouse died within 30 days before the due date of your return (see page 15).

## Step 2 - Select your filing status and complete items B through H

## Item $\mathbf{A}$

In nearly all cases you must use the same filing status that you used on your federal return. If you did not have to file a federal return, use the filing status you would have used if you had filed.
The only exceptions to this rule apply to married individuals who file a joint federal return and:

1) one spouse is a New York State resident and the other is a nonresident or part-year resident. In this case, you must either: (a) file separate New York returns using filing status (3); or (b) file jointly, as if you both were New York State residents, using filing status (2).
2) you are unable to file a joint New York return because the address or whereabouts of your spouse is unknown, you can demonstrate that reasonable efforts have been made to locate your spouse, and good cause exists for the failure to file a joint

New York return. In this case, you may file a separate New York return using filing status (3).
3) your spouse refuses to sign a joint New York return, reasonable efforts have been made to have your spouse sign a joint return, there exists objective evidence of alienation from your spouse such as judicial order of protection, legal separation under a decree of divorce or separate maintenance, or living apart for the twelve months immediately preceding application to file a separate return or commencement of an action for divorce or commencement of certain family court proceedings, and good cause exists for the failure to file a joint New York return. In this case, you may file a separate New York return using filing status (3).

## Item B

If you itemized your deductions on your 2018 federal income tax return, mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the $Y$ Yes box. If you claimed the standard deduction on your federal return, mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the No box.

## Item C

If you can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return, you must mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the Yes box. You must mark the Yes box even if the other taxpayer did not claim you as a dependent. For example, if another taxpayer was entitled to claim you as a dependent on his or her federal return, but chose not to so that you can claim the federal education credit, you must mark the Yes box.

## Item D1

If you marked Yes on federal Schedule B, then mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the Yes box.

## Item D2 Yonkers residents and Yonkers part-year residents only:

If you received a check from the Tax Department for the property tax relief credit, you must mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the $Y e s$ box and enter the total amount you received. This payment was generally mailed in the fall of 2018. Do not include the amount of any STAR credit check you may have received. For more information, and to determine your amount, see our website.

$\triangle$
Yonkers residents: Your Yonkers resident income tax surcharge could be overstated if you do not mark the D2 box and correctly fill in the Yonkers worksheet on page 26.

## Item D3

Federal Public Law (P.L. 110-343) added section 457A to the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) to address the taxation of certain nonqualified deferred compensation.

If you were required to report any nonqualified deferred compensation as required by IRC § 457A on your 2018 federal tax return, or if any such amounts flowed through to you from a pass-through entity (for example, a partnership or S corporation), mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the Yes box; otherwise, mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the No box.

## Item E

Leave item E blank if you are a full-year New York City resident. If you, or your spouse if married filing jointly, maintained or had use of an apartment or living quarters in New York City during any part of 2018 (whether or not you personally used those living quarters for any part of the year), you must mark an $\boldsymbol{X}$ in the $\boldsymbol{Y}$ es box on line $E(1)$ and enter the number of days you were in New York City, even if on personal business, on line $E(2)$. (Married filing jointly? If both spouses spent days in New York City, enter the higher number of days on line E(2).) Do not count days traveled through New York City to use a common carrier such as an airplane, train, or bus.
Living quarters include a house, apartment, co-op, or any other dwelling that is suitable for year-round use, that you or your spouse maintain or pay for, or that is maintained for your primary use by another person, family member, or employer. For example, if a company were to lease an apartment for the use of the company's president or chief executive officer, and the dwelling was principally available to that individual, the individual would be considered as maintaining living quarters in New York even though others might use the apartment on an occasional basis.

Note: If you marked the Yes box on line E(1) and you spent 184 days or more (any part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York City, you may be considered a resident for New York City income tax purposes. The determination of residency is based
on the facts and circumstances of your own situation. See the definitions of Resident, Nonresident, and Part-year resident in these instructions, and the Nonresident Audit Guidelines available on our website. If you meet the definition, complete the New York City resident taxes and credits lines (47 through 53, 64, and 69 through 70a) on Form IT-201. See the instructions on pages 23 through 25, and 29 through 32.

## Item F

## NYC residents and NYC part-year residents only:

Enter in the applicable box the number of months you and your spouse (if filing a joint return) lived in New York City during 2018. We need this information to verify your New York City school tax credit.

## All other taxpayers should leave the boxes at item F blank.

## Item G

If you qualify for one or more of the special conditions below, enter the specified 2-character code(s).

## Code A6 Build America Bond (BAB) interest

Enter this code if you included BAB interest in your federal AGI. For additional information, see TSB-M-10(4)I, Treatment of Interest Income from Build America Bonds, available on our website.

## Code C7 Combat zone

Enter this code if you qualify for an extension of time to file and pay your tax due under the combat zone or contingency operation relief provisions. See Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans.

## Code D9 Death of spouse

Enter this code if you qualify for an automatic 90-day extension of time to file your return because your spouse died within 30 days before the due date of your return.

## Code K2 Combat zone, killed in action (KIA)

Enter this code if you are filing a return on behalf of a member of the armed forces who died while serving in a combat zone. See Publication 361 for information on filing a claim for tax forgiveness.

## Code E3 Out of the country

Enter this code if you qualify for an automatic two-month extension of time to file your federal return because you are out of the country. For additional information, see When to file/lmportant dates on the back cover.

## Code E4 Nonresident aliens

Enter this code if you are a U.S. nonresident alien for federal income tax purposes and you qualify to file your federal income tax return on or before June 15, 2019. The filing deadline for your New York return is also June 15, 2019.

## Code E5 Extension of time to file beyond six months

Enter this code if:

1) You qualify for an extension of time to file beyond six months under section 157.3(b)(1)(i) of the personal income tax regulations because you are outside the United States and Puerto Rico. Also submit a copy of the letter you sent the IRS to request the additional time to file.
2) You received a federal extension to qualify for the federal foreign earned income exclusion and/or the foreign housing

## Step 2 - Select your filing status and complete items B through H (continued)

exclusion or deduction. Submit a copy of the approved federal Form 2350, Application for Extension of Time to File U.S. Income Tax Return.

## Code 56 Losses from Ponzi-type fraudulent investment arrangements

Enter this code if you had a Ponzi-type fraudulent investment and are reporting a New York State theft loss deduction (itemized deduction) using the federal safe harbor rules. Also submit a copy of the statement made in accordance with federal Revenue Procedure 2009-20.

## Item H

Enter the required information for each dependent you claimed on federal Form 1040. Also enter the required information for any dependent for whom you were entitled to claim on your federal return but chose not to (see Example below). If you did not have to file a federal return, enter the required information for each dependent you would be entitled to claim for federal income tax purposes.

Example: You were entitled to claim your daughter as a dependent on your federal return but chose not to in order to allow her to claim a federal education credit on her federal tax return; you may still claim her as a dependent on your New York State return.

If you have more than 7 dependents, submit a separate piece of paper marked Form IT-201- item H continued, and enter the required information for the additional dependents on that paper (be sure to include your name and social security number at the top of each sheet).

Note: If you are married filing a joint federal return but are required to file separate returns for New York State (see page 6), complete item H as if you had filed separate federal returns.

## Step 3 - Enter your federal income and adjustments

## Lines 1 through 19 - Federal income tax return information

The computation of your New York State (and New York City and Yonkers) income tax is based on information you reported on your federal income tax return, including your income and federal adjustments to income. If you did not file a federal return, you must report the same income and adjustments that you would have reported for federal income tax purposes if you had filed a federal return.

Be sure to enter your total other income on line 16 and your total federal adjustments to income on line 18. Write each type of income and each adjustment and its amount in the Identify areas on lines 16 and 18. If you need more room, submit a list showing each type of income and each adjustment and its amount.

Enter only whole dollar amounts on your New York return (see page 5).

1. Do not leave line 19 blank.

## Step 4 - Calculate your New York additions and subtractions

## Overview

The computation of your New York State income tax is based on your New York AGI, which is your federal AGI modified by certain New York adjustments (New York additions and New York subtractions).
New York State taxes certain items of income not taxed by the federal government. You must add these New York additions to your federal AGI.

Similarly, New York State does not tax certain items of income taxed by the federal government. You must subtract these
New York subtractions from federal AGI. See below and Form IT-225, New York State Modifications, and its instructions.

## Partners and S corporation shareholders

If you have income from a partnership or S corporation, include any New York adjustments that apply to that income. This information should be provided to you by the entity. For important information regarding these modifications, see the instructions for Form IT-225.

If you have either of the addition or subtraction modifications in the chart below relating to your partnership or S corporation income, include the amount on the applicable line of Form IT-201.

| Modification <br> code | Description | Line <br> number |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| EA-113 | Interest income on state and local <br> bonds and obligations | 20 |
| ES-125 | Interest income on U.S. government <br> bonds | 28 |

For all other additions and subtractions relating to your partnership and S corporation income, complete Form IT-225.

## Beneficiaries (estates and trusts)

If you have income from an estate or trust, any New York adjustments that apply to that income, as well as any additions to or subtractions from federal itemized deductions, will be shown in your share of a single fiduciary adjustment. If the adjustment is a net addition, complete Form IT-225 and enter the amount and addition modification number EA-901 on line 5 of Form IT-225. If the adjustment is a net subtraction, complete Form IT-225 and enter the amount and subtraction modification number ES-901 on line 14 of Form IT-225. Complete Form IT-225 and transfer the amounts to Form IT-201 as instructed on that form.
If you filed federal Form 4970, Tax on Accumulation Distribution of Trusts, the income you reported on line 1 of Form 4970 is not included on line 11 of Form IT-201 because the IRC considers the distribution part of federal gross income. You must therefore include on line 5 of your Form IT-225 the amount of income you reported on Form 4970, line 1, less any interest income on state and local bonds and obligations of New York State and its local governments (that was included on Form 4970, line 5). See addition modification number A-114 in the instructions for Form IT-225.

## New York additions

## Line 20 - Interest income on state and local bonds and obligations

Do you have interest income from state and local bonds and obligations from states other than New York State or its local governments? If No, go to line 21.

If Yes, enter any such interest income that you received or that was credited to you during 2018 that was not included in your federal AGI. This includes interest income on state and local bonds, interest and dividend income from tax-exempt bond mutual funds, and tax-exempt money market funds that invest in obligations of states other than New York.

If you purchased a bond between interest dates, include the amount of interest you received during the year, less the seller's accrued interest (the amount accrued from the interest date preceding your purchase to the date you purchased the bond). If you sold a bond between interest dates, include the amount of interest you received during the year plus the accrued interest amount (the amount accrued from the interest date preceding the date you sold the bond to the date you sold the bond). You should have received this information when you purchased or sold the bond.

$\triangle$
Bond premium amortization is not allowed as a direct offset to interest income, but rather must be reported as an itemized deduction addition adjustment on Form IT-196, line 44.

## Line 21 - Public employees 414(h) retirement contributions

Are you a public employee of NYS or its local governments? If No, go to line 22.

If Yes, enter the amount of 414(h) retirement contributions, if any, shown on your wage and tax statement(s), federal Form W-2, if you are:

- a member of the NYS and Local Retirement Systems, which include the NYS Employees' Retirement System and the NYS Police and Fire Retirement System; or
- a member of the NYS Teachers' Retirement System; or
- an employee of the State or City University of New York who belongs to the Optional Retirement Program; or
- a member of the NYC Employees' Retirement System, the NYC Teachers' Retirement System, the NYC Board of Education Retirement System, the NYC Police Pension Fund or the NYC Fire Department Pension Fund; or
- a member of the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority (MABSTOA) Pension Plan.
Do not enter contributions to a section 401(k) deferred arrangement, section 403(b) annuity or section 457 deferred compensation plan.


## Line 22 - New York's 529 college savings program distributions

Did you make a withdrawal (other than a withdrawal to pay the higher education expenses of the designated beneficiary) during 2018 from an account established under New York's 529 college savings program?
If No, go to line 23.
If Yes, the withdrawal is a nonqualified withdrawal and you must complete the worksheet on page 18.

A withdrawal is nonqualified if either of the following apply:

1. The withdrawal is actually disbursed in cash or in-kind from the college savings program and the funds are not used for the higher education of the designated beneficiary (even if the amount withdrawn is reinvested in New York's college savings program within the IRC 60-day rollover period).
For purposes of the above, higher education generally means public or private, non-profit or proprietary post-secondary educational institutions, in or outside New York State. Therefore, any withdrawal from a New York 529 college savings program used to pay tuition in connection with enrollment or attendance at elementary or secondary public, private, or religious schools, is a nonqualified withdrawal.
2. If on or after January 1, 2003, the funds are transferred from New York's 529 college savings program to another state's program (whether for the same beneficiary or for the benefit of another family member).
However, nonqualified withdrawals do not include any withdrawals made in 2018 as a result of the death or disability of the designated beneficiary, regardless of how the funds are used. If you have participated in a New York 529 college savings program, a rollover of some or all its assets, either contributions or earnings, to a Qualified ABLE program is not considered a nonqualified withdrawal and requires no addition to your FAGI in computing New York AGI.
Note: Transfers between accounts of family members not disbursed in cash or in-kind within New York's program are not considered distributions and therefore not required to be added back as nonqualified withdrawals.
Note: Before completing the worksheet below, you must first compute your Form IT-201, line 30, subtraction for New York's 529 college savings program for 2018.
```
                    Worksheet
    1 Total current and prior years' nonqualified
    withdrawals from your account(s).
```

$\qquad$

``` 1
``` \(\qquad\)
```

2 Total current and prior years' contributions to your account(s)

``` \(\qquad\)
``` 2
``` \(\qquad\)
```

3 Total current year's subtraction modification (from line 1 of Worksheet for line 30) and prior years' subtraction modifications*
3

``` \(\qquad\)
```

4 Subtract line 3 from line 2 4
5 Total prior years' addition modifications*.......... 5 5
6 Add lines 4 and 5 6
7 Subtract line 6 from line 1 . This is your current year addition modification. Enter this amount on Form IT-201, line 22 ........................ 7
If line 7 is $\mathbf{0}$ (zero) or less, there is no entry required on Form IT-201, line 22.

* Be sure to include all prior years' addition and subtraction modifications.
Keep this worksheet with your copy of your tax return.

```
\(\qquad\) -

\section*{Line 23 - Other additions}

Use this line to report other additions that are not specifically listed on Form IT-201.

Enter on line 23 the amount from Form IT-225, line 9. Submit Form IT-225 with your return.

\section*{New York subtractions}

\section*{Line 26 - Pensions of New York State and local governments and the federal government}

Did you receive a pension or other distribution from a NYS or local government pension plan or federal government pension plan? If No, go to line 27.
If Yes, and the pension or distribution amount was included in your federal AGI, enter any pension you received, or distributions made to you from a pension plan which represents a return of contributions in a year prior to retirement, as an officer, employee, or beneficiary of an officer or employee of:
- NYS, including State and City University of New York and NYS Education Department employees who belong to the Optional Retirement Program.
Optional Retirement Program members may only subtract that portion attributable to employment with the State or City University of New York or the NYS Education Department.
- Certain public authorities, including:
- Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) Police 20-Year Retirement Program;
- Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operating Authority (MABSTOA); and
- Long Island Railroad Company.
- Local governments within the state (for more details, see Publication 36, General Information for Senior Citizens and Retired Persons).
- The United States, its territories, possessions (or political subdivisions thereof), or any agency or instrumentality of the United States (including the military), or the District of Columbia.

Also include distributions received from a New York State or local pension plan or from a federal government pension plan as a nonemployee spouse in accordance with a court-issued qualified domestic relations order (QDRO) that meets the criteria of IRC section 414(p)(1)(A) or in accordance with a domestic relations order (DRO) issued by a New York court. For additional information, see Publication 36.

You may not subtract (1) pension payments or return of contributions that were attributable to your employment by an employer other than a New York public employer, such as a private university, and any portion attributable to contributions you made to a supplemental annuity plan which was funded through a salary reduction program, or (2) periodic distributions from government (IRC section 457) deferred compensation plans. However, these payments and distributions may qualify for the pension and annuity income exclusion described in the instructions for line 29.

\section*{Line 28 - Interest income on U.S. government bonds}

Did you include interest income from U.S. government bonds or other U.S. government obligations on lines 2,6 , or 11 ? If No, go to line 29.
If Yes, enter the amount of interest income earned from bonds or other obligations of the U.S. government.

Dividends you received from a regulated investment company (mutual fund) that invests in obligations of the U.S. government and meet the \(50 \%\) asset requirement each quarter qualify for this subtraction. The portion of such dividends that may be subtracted is based upon the portion of taxable income received by the mutual fund that is derived from federal obligations.

Contact the mutual fund for further information on meeting the \(50 \%\) asset requirement and computing your allowable subtraction (if any).
If you include an amount on line 28 from more than one line on Form IT-201, submit a schedule showing the breakdown from each line.

Do not list the same interest more than once on lines 28 and 31; see the instructions for Form IT-225, subtraction modification numbers S-121 and S-123.

\section*{Line 29 - Pension and annuity income exclusion}

Did you enter an amount on line 9 or 10 that was not from a NYS or local government pension plan or federal government pension plan? If No, go to line 30.

If Yes, and you were \(591 / 2\) before January 1,2018 , enter the qualifying pension and annuity income included in your 2018 federal AGI, but not more than \(\mathbf{\$ 2 0 , 0 0 0}\). If you became \(591 / 2\) during 2018, enter only the amount received after you became \(591 / 2\), but not more than \(\$ \mathbf{2 0}, \mathbf{0 0 0}\). If you received pension and annuity income and are married, or received pension and annuity income as a beneficiary, see below.
\(\mathbf{\$ 2 0 , 0 0 0}\) limit - You may not take a pension and annuity income exclusion that exceeds \(\$ 20,000\), regardless of the source(s) of the income.

\section*{Qualifying pension and annuity income includes:}
- periodic payments for services you performed as an employee before you retired;
- periodic and lump-sum payments from an IRA, but not payments derived from contributions made after you retired;
- periodic distributions from government (IRC section 457) deferred compensation plans;
- periodic distributions from an annuity contract (IRC section 403(b)) purchased by an employer for an employee and the employer is a corporation, community chest, fund, foundation, or public school;
- periodic payments from an HR-10 (Keogh) plan, but not payments derived from contributions made after you retired;
- lump-sum payments from an HR-10 (Keogh) plan, but only if federal Form 4972 is not used. Do not include that part of your payment that was derived from contributions made after you retired;
- periodic distributions of benefits from a cafeteria plan (IRC section 125) or a qualified cash or deferred profit-sharing or stock bonus plan (IRC section 401(k)), but not distributions derived from contributions made after you retired.

\section*{Qualifying pension and annuity income does not include:}
- Distributions received as a nonemployee spouse in accordance with a court-issued qualified domestic relations order (QDRO) that meets the criteria of IRC section \(414(p)(1)(A)\) or in accordance with a domestic relations order (DRO) issued by a New York court. For additional information, see Publication 36.
- Distributions received as a result of an annuity contract purchased with your own funds from an insurance company or other financial institution. The payments are attributable to premium payments made by you, from your own funds, and are not attributable to personal services performed. For additional information, see Publication 36.

\section*{Married taxpayers}

If you both qualify, you and your spouse can each subtract up to \(\$ 20,000\) of your own pension and annuity income. However, you cannot claim any unused part of your spouse's exclusion.
Example: Chris and Pat, both age 62, included total pension and annuity income of \(\$ 45,000\) in their federal AGI on their joint federal tax return. Chris received qualifying pension and annuity payments totaling \(\$ 30,000\) and Pat received qualifying payments totaling \(\$ 15,000\). They are filing a joint New York State resident personal income tax return. Chris may claim the maximum pension and annuity income exclusion of \(\$ 20,000\), and Pat may claim an exclusion of \$15,000, for a total pension and annuity income exclusion of \(\$ 35,000\).

\section*{Beneficiaries}

If you received a decedent's pension and annuity income, you may make this subtraction if the decedent would have been entitled to it, had the decedent continued to live, regardless of your age. If the decedent would have become \(591 / 2\) during 2018, enter only the amount received after the decedent would have become \(591 / 2\), but not more than \(\$ 20,000\).
In addition, the pension and annuity income exclusion of the decedent that you are eligible to claim as a beneficiary must first be reduced by the amount subtracted on the decedent's New York State personal income tax return, if any. The total pension and annuity income exclusion claimed by the decedent and the decedent's beneficiaries cannot exceed \(\$ 20,000\).

If the decedent has more than one beneficiary, the decedent's \(\$ 20,000\) pension and annuity income exclusion must be allocated among the beneficiaries. Each beneficiary's share of the \(\$ 20,000\) exclusion is determined by multiplying \(\$ 20,000\) by a fraction whose numerator is the value of the pensions and annuities inherited by the beneficiary, and whose denominator is the total value inherited by all beneficiaries of the decedent's pensions and annuities.

Example: A taxpayer received pension and annuity income totaling \(\$ 6,000\) as a beneficiary of a decedent who was \(591 / 2\) before January 1, 2018. The decedent's total pension and annuity income was \(\$ 24,000\), shared equally among four beneficiaries. Each beneficiary is entitled to one-quarter of the decedent's pension exclusion, or \(\$ 5,000\) ( \(\$ 20,000\) divided by 4). The taxpayer also received a qualifying pension and annuity payment of \(\$ 14,000\) in 2018. The taxpayer is entitled to claim a pension and annuity income exclusion of \$19,000 (\$14,000 attributable to the taxpayer's own pension and annuity payment, plus \(\$ 5,000\) received as a beneficiary*).
* The total amount of the taxpayer's pension and annuity income exclusion that can be applied against the taxpayer's pension and annuity income received as a beneficiary is limited to the taxpayer's share of the decedent's pension and annuity income exclusion.

\section*{Disability income exclusion}

If you are also claiming the disability income exclusion
(Form IT-225, S-124), the total of your pension and annuity income exclusion and disability income exclusion cannot exceed \$20,000.

\section*{Line 30 - New York's 529 college savings program deduction/earnings distributions}

\section*{Account owner}

During 2018, did you, as an account owner, make contributions to or a withdrawal from one or more tuition savings accounts established under New York's 529 college savings program? If No, go to line 31.

If you, as an account owner, made contributions, enter the amount up to \(\$ 5,000\) ( \(\$ 10,000\) for married taxpayers filing a joint return) on line 1 of the worksheet below.

If you, as an account owner, made a withdrawal and part of the withdrawal was included in your federal AGI, then enter that amount on line 2 of the worksheet below.

\section*{Worksheet}

1 Amount of contributions you made in 2018 to an account established under New York's 529 college savings program (cannot exceed \(\$ 5,000\) for an individual, head of household, married taxpayers filing separately, or qualifying widow(er), or \$10,000 for married taxpayers filing a joint return)......... 1 \(\qquad\)
2 Amount of Qualified Tuition Program distribution included in your federal AGI.

2 \(\qquad\)
3 Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form IT-201, line 30 \(\qquad\) .3 \(\qquad\)
Note: Keep this worksheet for future-year computations of the line 22 worksheet.

\section*{Beneficiary}

During 2018, did you, as a beneficiary, receive a withdrawal from one or more tuition savings accounts established under New York's 529 college savings program? If No, go to line 31.

If Yes, and part of the withdrawal was included in your federal AGI (and not included as an account owner on line 2 of the worksheet above), then enter that amount on line 30.

\section*{Line 31 - Other subtractions}

Use this line to report other subtractions that are not specifically listed on Form IT-201.
Enter on line 31 the amount from Form IT-225, line 18. Submit Form IT-225 with your return.

\section*{Line 33 - New York adjusted gross income}
\(\triangle\)
Do not leave line 33 blank.

\section*{Step 5 - Enter your New York standard or New York itemized deduction and dependent exemption amounts}

\section*{Line 34 - Standard or itemized deduction}

You may take either the New York standard deduction or the New York itemized deduction.
Follow these steps to determine which deduction to use:
1. Use the New York State standard deduction table below to find the standard deduction amount for your filing status.
2. Use Form IT-196, New York Resident, Nonresident, and Part-Year Resident Itemized Deduction, and its instructions to compute your New York itemized deduction. Compare the Form IT-196, line 49 amount to your New York standard deduction amount from the standard deduction table. For greater tax savings, enter the larger of these amounts on line 34 and mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the appropriate box, Standard or Itemized.

Note: If you choose the itemized deduction, you must submit Form IT-196 with your return.


1If you are married and filing separate returns (filing status (3), both of you must take the standard deduction unless both of you elect to itemize deductions on your New York returns.

Note: If you paid qualified college tuition expenses, your New York itemized deduction may be increased to an amount greater than your New York standard deduction. You should complete Form IT-196 to determine if your allowable New York itemized deduction is greater than your standard deduction.

\section*{Line 36 - Dependent exemptions}

The value of each New York State dependent exemption is \$1,000.

Enter on line 36 the number of your dependents listed on Form IT-201, item H (and on Form IT-201 - item H continued, if needed).

\section*{Lines 37 and 38 - Taxable income}

Subtract line 36 from line 35 . The result is your taxable income. Enter this amount on both line 37 and line 38. If line 36 is more than line 35 , leave line 37 and line 38 blank.

\section*{Step 6 - Compute your taxes}

\section*{Line 39 - New York State tax}

Is line 33 (your New York AGI) \$107,650 or less?
If Yes, find your New York State tax using the 2018 New York State Tax Table on pages 49 through 56, or if line \(\mathbf{3 8}\) is \(\$ 65,000\) or more, use the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57. Enter the tax due on line 39.

If No, see Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$107,650, beginning on page 58.

\section*{Line 40 - New York State household credit}

If you marked the Yes box at item C on the front of Form IT-201, you do not qualify for this credit and should go to line 41. If you marked No, use the appropriate table (1, 2, or 3 ) and the notes on page 23 to determine the amount to enter on line 40.
- Filing status © only (Single) - Use New York State household credit table 1.
- Filing status (2), (4) and (5) - Use New York State household credit table 2.
- Filing status (3) only (Married filing separate return) - Use New York State household credit table 3.

New York State household credit table 1 Filing status © only (Single)
If your federal AGI (see Note 1) is over:
but not over enter on Form IT-201, line 40:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & \$ (see Note 2) \\
\hline & 5,000 \\
\hline & 6,000 \\
\hline & 7,000 ................................................... \\
\hline & 20,000 \\
\hline & 25,000 \\
\hline & 28,000 ..... \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\$ 5,000 ........................................................... \$75
6,000 ....................................................................................... 60
7,000 ........................................................... 50
20,000 ........................................................... 45
25,000 ............................................................ 40
28,000 .......................................................... 20
No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 40.

New York State household credit table 2
Filing status (2), (4) and (5)

If your federal AGI (see Note 1) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Over & but not over \\
\hline \$ (see Note 2) & \$ 5,000 \\
\hline 5,000. & 6,000 \\
\hline 6,000.. & 7,000 \\
\hline 7,000. & 20,000 \\
\hline 20,000.. & 22,000 \\
\hline 22,000.. & 25,000 \\
\hline 25,000. & 28,000 \\
\hline 28,000.. & 32,000 \\
\hline 32,000.. & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

And the number of dependents listed on Form IT-201, item H, plus one for you (and one for your spouse if Married filing joint return) is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & \begin{tabular}{l}
over 7 \\
(see Note 3)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Enter on Form IT-201, line 40:} \\
\hline \$90 & 105 & 120 & 135 & 150 & 165 & 180 & 15 \\
\hline 75 & 90 & 105 & 120 & 135 & 150 & 165 & 15 \\
\hline 65 & 80 & 95 & 110 & 125 & 140 & 155 & 15 \\
\hline 60 & 75 & 90 & 105 & 120 & 135 & 150 & 15 \\
\hline 60 & 70 & 80 & 90 & 100 & 110 & 120 & 10 \\
\hline 50 & 60 & 70 & 80 & 90 & 100 & 110 & 10 \\
\hline 40 & 45 & 50 & 55 & 60 & 65 & 70 & 5 \\
\hline 20 & 25 & 30 & 35 & 40 & 45 & 50 & 5 \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 40.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

New York State household credit table 3 (see Note 5) Filing status (3) only (Married filing separate return)

If your federal AGI (see Note 4) total from both returns is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Over & but not over \\
\hline \$ (see Note 2) & \$ 5,000 \\
\hline 5,000 & 6,000 \\
\hline 6,000 & 7,000 \\
\hline 7,000 & 20,000 \\
\hline 20,000 & 22,000 \\
\hline 22,000 & 25,000 \\
\hline 25,000 & 28,000 \\
\hline 28,000 & 32,000 \\
\hline 32,000 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

And the number of dependents (from both returns) listed on Form IT-201, item H (Form IT-203, item I) plus one for you and one for your spouse is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & \begin{tabular}{l}
over 7 \\
(see Note 3)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Enter on Form IT-201, line 40:} \\
\hline \$45 & 53 & 60 & 68 & 75 & 83 & 90 & 8 \\
\hline 38 & 45 & 53 & 60 & 68 & 75 & 83 & 8 \\
\hline 33 & 40 & 48 & 55 & 63 & 70 & 78 & 8 \\
\hline 30 & 38 & 45 & 53 & 60 & 68 & 75 & 8 \\
\hline 30 & 35 & 40 & 45 & 50 & 55 & 60 & 5 \\
\hline 25 & 30 & 35 & 40 & 45 & 50 & 55 & 5 \\
\hline 20 & 23 & 25 & 28 & 30 & 33 & 35 & 3 \\
\hline 10 & 13 & 15 & 18 & 20 & 23 & 25 & 3 \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 40.} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Use these notes for New York State household credit tables 1 through 3}

Note 1 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code \(\boldsymbol{A 6}\) (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount.
Note 2 This amount could be 0 or a negative amount.
Note 3 For each individual over 7, add the amount in this column to the column 7 amount.
Note 4 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19 (or Form IT-203, line 19, Federal amount column). However, if on your NYS return(s) you or your spouse entered special condition code \(\boldsymbol{A 6}\) (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount. If your spouse was not required to file an NYS return, use your spouse's federal AGI as reported on his or her federal return (minus any BAB interest included in that amount).
Note 5 The credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).

\section*{Line 41 - Resident credit}

Did you have income from sources outside New York State and pay income tax to another state, a local government of another state, the District of Columbia, or to a province of Canada? If No, go to line 42.
If Yes, complete Form IT-112-R, New York State Resident Credit, and, if applicable, Form IT-112-C, New York State Resident Credit for Taxes Paid to a Province of Canada. Enter the total amount of resident credit on line 41 and submit either form or both forms with your return.

\section*{Line 42 - Other New York State nonrefundable credits}

See the credit charts on pages 8 through 12 for a listing of nonrefundable credits. If you are claiming any nonrefundable credits, complete the appropriate credit forms and
Form IT-201-ATT. Transfer the amount of nonrefundable credits to line 42. You must submit the completed credit forms and Form IT-201-ATT with your return.

\section*{Line 45 - Net other New York State taxes}

If you are subject to any other taxes, complete the appropriate forms and Part 2 of Form IT-201-ATT. Transfer the total amount of net other New York State taxes to line 45. You must submit the completed forms and Form IT-201-ATT with your return.

\section*{Line 47 - New York City taxable income (NYC full-year residents only; part-year residents, see line 50)}

Did you make a contribution to the New York Charitable Gifts Trust Fund in one or more of the following accounts:
- Health Charitable Account; or
- Elementary and Secondary Education Account; and did you claim an itemized deduction for that contribution on Form IT-196?
If \(\boldsymbol{N o}\), enter the line 38 amount on line 47. If Yes, complete the worksheet below.

\section*{Line 47 worksheet}

1 New York AGI (Form IT-201, line 33) 1 \(\qquad\)
2 Amount of contribution(s) to Charitable Gifts Trust Fund accounts \(\qquad\) 2
3 New York City AGI, add lines 1 and 2 .............. 3 3
4 Enter your itemized deduction amount (Form IT-201, line 34)
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 4 \(\qquad\)6 Dependent exemptions (Form IT-201, line 36) 66

7 New York City taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and on Form IT-201, line 47 .7

Line 47a - New York City resident tax (NYC full-year residents only; part-year residents, see line 50)
Is line 47 (your New York City taxable income) less than \(\$ 65,000\) ? Is line 47 (your New York City taxable income) less than \(\$ 65,000\) ?
If Yes, find your New York City resident tax using the 2018 New York City Tax Table on pages 61 through 68. Enter the tax on line 47a.
If No, find your New York City resident tax using the New York City tax rate schedule on page 69. Enter the tax on line 47a.
If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2018, do not enter an amount here. See the instructions for line 51 on page 24.

\section*{Line 48 - New York City household credit (NYC residents only)}

If you marked the Yes box at item C on the front of Form IT-201, you do not qualify for this credit and should go to line 49. If you marked No, use the appropriate table (4,5, or 6 ) and the notes on page 24 to determine the amount to enter on line 48.

4If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2018, do not enter an amount here. See the instructions for line 51 on page 24.
- Filing status © i only (Single) - Use New York City household credit table 4.
- Filing status (2), (4) and (5) - Use New York City household credit table 5.
- Filing status (3) only (Married filing separate return) - Use New York City household credit table 6.


\section*{New York City household credit table 5 \\ Filing status (2), (4) and (5)}


New York City household credit table 6 (see Note 5)
Filing status (3) only (Married filing separate return)

If your federal AGI (see Note 4)
total from both returns is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Over & but not over \\
\hline \$ (see Note 2) & \$15,000 \\
\hline 15,000 & 17,500 \\
\hline 17,500 & 20,000 \\
\hline 20,000 & 22,500 \\
\hline 22,500 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

And the number of dependents (from both returns) listed on Form IT-201, item H (Form IT-203, item I) plus one for you and one for your spouse is:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & \begin{tabular}{l}
over 7 \\
(see Note 3)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Enter on Form IT-201, line 48:} \\
\hline \$15 & 30 & 45 & 60 & 75 & 90 & 105 & 15 \\
\hline 13 & 25 & 38 & 50 & 63 & 75 & 88 & 13 \\
\hline 8 & 15 & 23 & 30 & 38 & 45 & 53 & 8 \\
\hline 5 & 10 & 15 & 20 & 25 & 30 & 35 & 5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

No credit is allowed; do not make an entry on Form IT-201, line 48.

\section*{Use these notes for New York City household credit tables 4 through 6}
(These notes are identical to the notes listed on the top of page 23. They are repeated here for the convenience of taxpayers claiming the NYC household credit.)
Note 1 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code \(A 6\) (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal AGI is the line 19 amount minus any BAB interest that was included in the line 19 amount.
Note 2 This amount could be 0 or a negative amount.
Note 3 For each individual over 7, add the amount in this column to the column 7 amount.
Note 4 For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19 (or Form IT-203, line 19, Federal amount column). However, if on your NYS return(s) you or your spouse entered special condition code \(\boldsymbol{A 6}\) (for Build America Bond (BAB) interest), federal \(A G I\) is the line 19 amount minus any \(B A B\) interest that was included in the line 19 amount. If your spouse was not required to file an NYS return, use your spouse's federal AGI as reported on his or her federal return (minus any BAB interest included in that amount).
Note 5 The credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).

\section*{Line 50 - Part-year New York City resident tax}

If you were a New York City resident for only part of 2018, complete Form IT-360.1, Change of City Resident Status. Enter the tax amount on line 50 and submit Form IT-360.1 with your return. For more information see Form IT-360.1-I, Instructions for Form IT-360.1.

\section*{Line 51 - Other New York City taxes}

Enter the total amount of other New York City taxes from Form IT-201-ATT, Part 3, line 34.

4If you are married and filing a joint New York State return and only one of you was a resident of New York City for all of 2018, compute on a separate sheet of paper the NYC resident
tax on the New York State taxable income of the city resident as if you had filed separate federal returns reduced by the NYC household credit (if applicable). The spouse that was a part-year NYC resident in 2018 should compute his or her part-year NYC resident tax on Form IT-360.1. Transfer the combined tax amounts of both spouses from your separate sheet and your spouse's Form IT-360.1 to line 51. Be sure to write the name and social security number of the city resident and Taxable income of New York City resident on that paper. Submit it with your return.
If one spouse was a resident of New York City and the other a nonresident for all of 2018, compute on a separate sheet of paper the NYC resident tax on the New York State taxable income of the city resident as if you had filed separate federal returns
reduced by the NYC household credit (if applicable). Transfer the amount from your separate sheet to line 51 . Be sure to write the name and social security number of the city resident and Taxable income of New York City resident on that paper. Submit it with your return.
If you are self-employed and carry on a trade, business, or profession in New York City, you may also be required to file New York City's Form NYC-202, Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Individuals and Single-Member LLCs, or Form NYC-202S, Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Individuals. Since New York State does not administer the NYC unincorporated business tax, do not file your Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S with your state return.

\section*{Line 53 - New York City nonrefundable credits}

Can you claim the NYC unincorporated business tax (UBT) credit, the general corporation tax (GCT) credit, the New York City accumulation distribution credit, or the part-year resident nonrefundable NYC child and dependent care credit? (See the charts on pages 8 through 12.) If No, go to line 54.
If Yes, complete Section C of Form IT-201-ATT and enter the amount from Form IT-201-ATT, line 10, on line 53.

\section*{Line 54a - Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax (MCTMT) net earnings base}

Are you subject to the MCTMT?
If \(N o\), go to line 55.
If Yes, report your net earnings base on this line.
The MCTMT is imposed on self-employed individuals (including partners or members in partnerships, limited liability partnerships (LLPs) that are treated as partnerships, and limited liability companies (LLCs) that are treated as partnerships) engaging in business within the Metropolitan Commuter Transportation District (MCTD). Hereafter, partners and members will be collectively referred to as partners. Partnerships, including LLPs and LLCs treated as partnerships, will be collectively referred to as partnerships.

The MCTD consists of New York City (the counties of New York (Manhattan), Bronx, Kings (Brooklyn), Queens, and Richmond (Staten Island)) as well as the counties of Rockland, Nassau, Suffolk, Orange, Putnam, Dutchess, and Westchester.
The MCTMT is imposed at a rate of \(.34 \%\) (.0034) of an individual's net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD. MCTMT is imposed if your net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD exceed \(\$ 50,000\) for the year (computed on an individual basis, even if you file a joint income tax return).

\(\triangle\)You must calculate your MCTMT net earnings base separately for each source of self-employment income that has business activity in the MCTD. If you have more than one source, combine all the individual amounts on line 54a. This is done by taking your net earnings from self-employment (see definition below) from each source and multiplying them by the MCTD allocation percentage for each source (see Determining the MCTD allocation percentage below).

Note: If you are filing a joint return, you and your spouse must each calculate the \(\$ 50,000\) threshold on an individual basis. If both spouses' individually calculated MCTMT base exceeds \(\$ 50,000\), then enter the combined total on line 54a. If either spouse's calculated MCTMT base is \(\$ 50,000\) or less, do not include that amount on line 54a.

Determining the MCTD allocation percentage for each source of self-employment income:
- START-UP NY approved business owners or partners of an approved business who have net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD, must complete Form IT-6-SNY, Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax (MCTMT) for START-UP NY. If you have other sources of self-employment income allocated to the MCTD (other than the START-UP NY income), calculate those amounts as shown below. You must include all your net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD on Form IT-6-SNY, line 1.
- Partners must allocate partnership income to the MCTD based on the partnership's allocation. Partners will receive their MCTD allocation percentage from their partnership on Form IT-204-IP, New York Partner's Schedule K-1, line 29b. Multiply your net partnership income by this percentage to determine the amount to include on line 54a.
If you are a partner in more than one partnership, calculate the amount separately for each partnership.
- All others - if all of your net earnings from self-employment are from business activity carried on inside the MCTD, all of your net earnings from self-employment are allocated to the MCTD. Include the total net earnings from self-employment for that source on line 54a. If your net earnings from self-employment are from business activity both inside and outside the MCTD, you must complete Form IT-203-A, Business Allocation Schedule, to calculate the amount to include on line 54a. Note: For the definition of business activity inside and outside the MCTD, see Form IT-203-A.
Example: Pat is a partner in a partnership XYZ doing business in the MCTD. Pat also reports net earnings from self-employment from two Schedule C businesses. Business A carries on business both in and out of the MCTD. Business \(B\) carries on business only inside the MCTD. Pat would calculate the amount to enter on Line 54a as follows:
1) Net partnership income \(\$ 80,000\) multiplied by 65\% (.65), the amount shown on Form IT-204-IP, line 29b
\[
=\$ 52,000
\]
2) Business B's net earnings from self-employment of \(\$ 36,000\)
\[
=\$ 36,000
\]
3) Business A's net earnings from self-employment of \(\$ 30,000\). Since the business is carried on both in and out of the MCTD, use Form IT-203-A to calculate the amount to include: Net earnings of \(\$ 30,000 \times 40 \%\) (Form IT-203-A, line 8) \(=\underline{\$ 12,000}\) Total amount to be included on line 54a \(=\$ 100,000\)
Net earnings from self-employment generally is the amount reported on federal Form 1040, Schedule SE, Section A, line 4 or Section B, line 6 (depending on which section you are required to complete) derived from the source of self-employment income.
Under IRC section 1402, income from certain employment is treated as income from a trade or business, and is reported on federal Schedule SE as net earnings from self-employment. Accordingly, the income is included in an individual's computation of net earnings from self-employment allocated to the MCTD and is subject to the MCTMT. Types of employment treated as a trade or business under IRC section 1402 include but are not limited to:
- services performed by a United States citizen employed by a foreign government, the United Nations, or other international organization;
- services performed by a church employee if the church or other qualified church-controlled organization has a certificate in
effect electing an exemption from employer social security and Medicare taxes; and
- qualified services performed by a minister, a member of a religious order who has not taken a vow of poverty, or a Christian Science practitioner or reader.

If your net earnings from self-employment are not subject to federal self-employment tax (for example, nonresident aliens), use federal Schedule SE (Form 1040) to compute your net earnings from self-employment as if they were subject to the tax.
For more information, see Publication 420, Guide to the Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax.

\section*{Line 54b - MCTMT}

Multiply the amount on line 54a by \(.34 \%\) (.0034).

\section*{Line 55 - Yonkers resident income tax surcharge}

Were you a resident of Yonkers and did you make an entry of more than \(\mathbf{0}\) on line 46 ?
If \(N o\), go to line 56.
If Yes, complete the Yonkers worksheet below and enter the amount from line o on line 55.

\section*{Yonkers worksheet}
a Amount from line 46 \(\qquad\) . a \(\qquad\)
b Amount from Form IT-213, Claim for Empire State Child Credit, line 16, or line 17 if an amount is entered on line 17.................. b \(\qquad\)
c Amount from Form IT-214, Claim for Real Property Tax Credit, line 33 \(\qquad\) c \(\qquad\)
d Amount from Form IT-216, Claim for Child and Dependent Care Credit, line 14 (New York filing status (3) taxpayers, see instructions for Form IT-216). \(\qquad\) d
e Amount from Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, line 16 (New York filing status (3) taxpayers transfer the amount from Form IT-215, line 17). \(\qquad\) e \(\qquad\)
f Amount from Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit, line 32 or, if an amount is entered on line 42, the larger of line 32 or line 42 \(\qquad\) .

g If you elected to claim the college tuition credit, the amount from Form IT-272, Claim for College Tuition Credit or Itemized Deduction, line 5 or 7 , whichever applies. g
h Total from lines 69 and 69a \(\qquad\) h

i Amount of property tax relief credit (If you marked Yes at item D2(1), enter the amount from D2(2).) \(\qquad\) i

j Amount from Form IT-201-ATT, Other Tax Credits and Taxes, line 13
j

\(k\) Add lines b through \(j\) \(\qquad\) k


I STAR reconciliation amount (Form IT-119, line 3) \(\qquad\) I \(\qquad\)
m Subtract line I from line k ................................ m
n Subtract line m from line a ............................. \(n\)
o Yonkers resident tax rate (16.75\%) ................ o . 1675
p Multiply line \(n\) by line o. Enter this amount on Form IT-201, line 55


\(\triangle\)If you are filing jointly (filing status (2) and only one spouse was a Yonkers resident for all of 2018, compute on a separate sheet of paper the Yonkers resident income tax surcharge on the New York State tax of the Yonkers resident as if you had filed separate federal returns. Enter the amount computed on line 55 . Be sure to write the name and social security number of the Yonkers resident and Yonkers resident income tax surcharge on that paper, and submit it with your return.

\section*{Line 56 - Yonkers nonresident earnings tax}

If you were not a resident of Yonkers, did you earn wages there?
If No, go to line 57.
If Yes, complete Form Y-203, Yonkers Nonresident Earnings Tax Return. Enter the amount of tax on line 56 and submit Form Y-203 with your return.

\section*{Line 57 - Part-year Yonkers resident income tax surcharge}

If you were a resident of Yonkers for only part of 2018, complete Form IT-360.1, Change of City Resident Status. Enter the tax amount on line 57 and submit Form IT-360.1 with your return.

\section*{Line 59 - Sales or use tax}

Report your sales or use tax liability on this line.
You owe sales or compensating use tax if you:
- purchased an item or service subject to tax that is delivered to you in New York State without payment of New York State and local tax to the seller; or
- purchased an item or service outside New York State that is subject to tax in New York State (and you were a resident of New York State at the time of purchase) with subsequent use in New York State.
Note: You may be entitled to a credit for sales tax paid to another state. See the exact calculation method in the instructions for Form ST-140, Individual Purchaser's Annual Report of Sales and Use Tax.

For sales and use tax purposes, a resident includes persons who have a permanent place of abode in the state. Accordingly, you may be a resident for sales tax purposes even though you may not be a resident for income tax purposes. See the instructions for Form ST-140 for more information.

You may not use this line to report:
- any sales and use tax on business purchases if the business is registered for sales and use tax purposes. You must report this tax on the business's sales tax return.
- any unpaid sales and use tax on motor vehicles, trailers, all-terrain vehicles, vessels, or snowmobiles. This tax is paid directly to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). If you will not be registering or titling it at the DMV, you should remit the tax directly to the Tax Department using Form ST-130, Business Purchaser's Report of Sales and Use Tax, or Form ST-140.

An unpaid sales or use tax liability commonly arises if you made purchases through the Internet, by catalog, from television shopping channels, or on an Indian reservation, or if you purchased items or services subject to tax in another state and brought them back to New York for use here.

> Example 1: You purchased a computer over the Internet that was delivered to your house in Monroe County,
> New York, from an out-of-state company and did not pay sales tax to that company.
> Example 2: You purchased a book on a trip to New Hampshire that you brought back to your residence in Nassau County, New York, for use there.

You may also owe an additional local tax if you use property or services in another locality in New York State, other than the locality to which you paid tax. You owe use tax to the second locality if you were a resident of that locality at the time of the purchase, and its rate of tax is higher than the rate of tax originally paid.

Failure to pay sales or use tax may result in the imposition of penalty and interest. The Tax Department conducts routine audits based on information received from third parties, including the U.S. Customs Service and other states.

If you owe sales or use tax, you may report the amount you owe on your personal income tax return rather than filing Form ST-140.

Using the sales and use tax chart below is an easy way to compute your liability for all your purchases of items or services costing less than \(\$ 1,000\) each (excluding shipping and handling) that are not related to a business, rental real estate, or royalty activities.

\section*{Sales and use tax chart}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline If your federal adjusted gross income (line 19) is: & Enter on line 59: \\
\hline up to \$15,000* & \$ 12 \\
\hline \$ 15,001-\$ 30,000. & 23 \\
\hline 30,001-50,000. & 39 \\
\hline 50,001 - 75,000. & 59 \\
\hline 75,001-100,000. & 78 \\
\hline 100,001-150,000. & 102 \\
\hline 150,001-200,000. & 119 \\
\hline 200,001 and greater.. & .060\% (.00060) of income, or \(\$ 250\), whichever amount is smaller \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

You may use this chart for purchases of items or services costing less than \(\$ 1,000\) each (excluding shipping and handling). You may not use this chart for purchases related to a business, rental real estate, or royalty activities, regardless of the amount.

If you maintained a permanent place of abode in New York State for sales and use tax purposes for only part of the year, multiply the tax amount from the chart by the number of months you maintained the permanent place of abode in New York State and divide the result by 12. (Count any period you maintained the abode for more than one-half month as one month.)
* This may be any amount up to \(\$ 15,000\), including 0 or a negative amount.

You must use Form ST-140 to calculate your sales and use tax liability to be reported on this return if any of the following apply:
- You prefer to calculate the exact amount of sales and use tax due.
- You owe sales or use tax on an item or service costing \(\$ 1,000\) or more (excluding shipping and handling).
- You owe sales or use tax for purchases related to a business not registered for sales tax purposes, rental real estate, or royalty activities.
Include the amount from Form ST-140, line 4, on Form IT-201, line 59. Do not submit Form ST-140 with your return.

If the amount reported on line 59 is \(\$ 1,700\) or more, you must complete Form IT-135, Sales and Use Tax Report for Purchases of Items and Services Costing \$25,000 or More, and submit it with your return.
If you do not owe any sales or use tax, you must enter 0 on line 59. Do not leave line 59 blank.

For additional information on when you may owe sales or use tax to New York, see TB-ST-913, Use Tax for Individuals (including Estates and Trusts). For more information on taxable and exempt goods and services, see TB-ST-740, Quick Reference Guide for Taxable and Exempt Property and Services.

\section*{Step 7 - Add voluntary contributions}

\section*{Line 60 (60a through 60s)}

You may make voluntary contributions to the funds listed below. Enter the whole dollar amount (no cents, please) of your contribution(s) in the amount boxes (lines 60a through 60s). Enter the total amount of all your contributions combined on line 60.
Your contribution(s) will reduce your refund or increase your tax payment. You cannot change the amount(s) you give after you file your return.

\section*{Return a Gift to Wildlife}

Your contribution will benefit New York's fish, wildlife, and marine resources, and you can receive a free issue of Conservationist magazine. Call 1-800-678-6399 for your free sample issue.
For more information about New York State's environmental conservation programs, go to www.dec.ny.gov. For information about Conservationist, go to www.TheConservationist.org.

\section*{Missing and Exploited Children Clearinghouse (MECC) Fund (Missing/Exploited Children)}

Each year over 20,000 children are reported missing in New York State. Your contribution will benefit the New York State MECC (part of the Missing Persons Clearinghouse). This organization works with police agencies and parents to locate missing children and to promote child safety through education. Contributions are used to distribute educational materials, disseminate missing child alerts, and conduct investigative training for police officers. For additional information about services and free safety publications visit www.criminaljustice.ny.gov or call 1-800-FIND-KID (346-3543).

\section*{Breast Cancer Research and Education Fund (Breast Cancer Research)}

Your contribution will support ground-breaking research and education in New York State to prevent, treat, and cure breast cancer. Help make breast cancer a disease of the past. For more information, go to www.wadsworth.org/extramural/breastcancer. New York State will match your contribution to the Breast Cancer Research and Education Fund, dollar for dollar.

\section*{Alzheimer's Disease Fund (Alzheimer's Fund)}

Contributions to this fund support services provided by the Alzheimer's Disease Program administered by the New York State Department of Health. This program is designed to provide education, counseling, respite, support groups, and other supportive services to people with Alzheimer's disease, their families, caregivers, and health care professionals.

\section*{United States Olympic Committee/Lake Placid Olympic} Training Center (Olympic Fund)
Contributions to this fund help support the Olympic Training Center in Lake Placid. The \(\$ 16\) million complex is one of just three U.S. Olympic training centers in the United States. The center is used primarily by U.S. athletes who are training to compete in future winter and summer Olympic and Paralympic sports. Individual contributions must be \(\$ 2\). If you are married filing jointly and your spouse also wants to contribute, enter \(\$ 4\).

\section*{Prostate and Testicular Cancer Research and Education Fund (Prostate Cancer)}

Your contribution will advance prostate and testicular cancer research, support programs and education projects in New York State. New York State will match contributions to the Prostate and Testicular Cancer Research and Education Fund, dollar for dollar.

\section*{National September 11 Memorial \& Museum at the World Trade Center (9/11 Memorial)}

Your contribution will help sustain the National September 11 Memorial \& Museum that commemorates and honors the thousands of people who died in the attacks of September 11, 2001, and February 26, 1993. The Memorial and Museum recognizes the endurance of those who survived, the courage of those who risked their lives to save others, and the compassion of all who supported us in our darkest hours. Help New York State, the nation, and the world remember by making a contribution. For more information, go to www.911memorial.org.

\section*{Volunteer Firefighting and Volunteer Emergency Services Recruitment and Retention Fund (Volunteer Firefighting)}

Contributions to this fund will help recruit and retain the men and women who make up our volunteer fire and volunteer emergency medical services units. Volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services personnel are crucial to the effective operation of a municipality and for the safety and well-being of the citizens of this state. Volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services personnel provide invaluable benefits to their local communities. Despite their importance, the number of volunteer firefighters and volunteer emergency medical services personnel has declined significantly over the past few years. For more information, go to www.dhses.ny.gov/ofpc or contact the State Office of Fire Prevention and Control at 518-474-6746.

\section*{Teen Health Education Fund (Teen Health Education)}

Contributions to this fund will be used to supplement educational programs in schools for awareness of health issues facing teens today. These issues include health programs with an established curriculum providing instruction on alcohol, tobacco, and other drug abuse prevention, teen obesity, and teen endometriosis.

\section*{Veterans Remembrance and Cemetery Maintenance and Operation Fund (Veterans Remembrance)}

Your contribution will help provide for the perpetual care of state veterans cemeteries. Contributions will be used for the purchase, leasing, and improvement of land for veterans cemeteries, the purchase and leasing of equipment and other materials needed for the maintenance of cemeteries, and other associated costs.

\section*{Homeless Veterans Assistance Fund (Homeless Veterans)}

Contributions to this fund will be used to assist in providing homeless veterans in New York with assistance and care with housing and housing-related expenses. The New York State Department of Veterans Affairs will oversee the collection and distribution of amounts in the fund.

\section*{Mental Illness Anti-Stigma Fund (Mental IIIness AntiStigma) \\ Contributions to this fund will be used by the New York State Office of Mental Health to provide grants to organizations dedicated to eliminating the stigma of mental illness and helping people access care. In America, one in five adults, as well as one}

\section*{Step 7 - Add voluntary contributions (continued)}
in five children age 13 to 18, live with a mental illness, yet many do not access the care they need. The stigma of mental illness is often cited as one of the largest barriers to treatment. For more information, go to www.omh.ny.gov.

\section*{Women's Cancers Education and Prevention Fund (Women's Cancer Fund) \\ Contributions to this fund will be used for grants for women's cancers education and prevention programs that have been approved by the New York State Department of Health. High risk women's cancers include cervical, endometrial, gestational trophoblastic tumors, ovarian, uterine sarcoma, vaginal, and vulvar cancers. Increased education and early detection can help women become more aware of symptoms and seek timely medical attention. For more information, go to www.health.ny.gov/diseases/cancer/.}

Autism Awareness and Research Fund (Autism Fund) Contributions to this fund will be expended only for autism awareness projects or autism research projects approved by the New York State Department of Health. Autism research projects include scientific research, and autism awareness projects include projects aimed toward educating the general public about the causes, symptoms, and treatments of autism.

Veterans' Home Assistance Fund (Veterans' Homes)
Contributions to this fund will be used for the care and maintenance of certain veterans' homes in New York. Monies on deposit in the fund will be disbursed equally each fiscal year to the following facilities: The State Home for Veterans and Their Dependents at Oxford; The State Home for Veterans in the City of New York (St. Albans); The State Home for Veterans at Batavia; the State Home for Veterans at Montrose; and The

Long Island State Veterans Home at Stony Brook University. Either the Commissioner of Health or the Commissioner of Education shall approve and certify expenditures from the fund.

\section*{Love Your Library Fund}

Contributions to this fund will be used for the purposes of providing funding for the statewide summer reading program established under New York State Education Law. The New York State Department of Education will oversee the collection and distribution of amounts in the fund.

Lupus Education and Prevention Fund (Lupus Fund) Contributions to this fund will be used to assist in supporting Lupus education and prevention programs, including grants, which are approved by the Department of Health. Monies on deposit in the fund will be disbursed each fiscal year for programs that support lupus education, prevention, and awareness. The Commissioner of Health will approve and certify expenditures from the fund.

\section*{Military Family Relief Fund (Military Family Fund)} Contributions to this fund will be used to provide assistance to military families for housing, clothing, food, medical services, utilities, or any other related necessity of daily living. The New York State Director of Veterans' Affairs will establish criteria for determining who is eligible to receive assistance from this fund.

\section*{City University of New York Construction Fund (CUNY} Fund)
Contributions to this fund will be used for the purposes of design and construction of facilities at the City University of New York.

\section*{Step 8 - Enter your payments and credits}

\section*{Line 63 - Empire State child credit}

Did you claim the federal child tax credit or credit for other dependents for 2018, or do you have a qualifying child (see the instructions for Form IT-213, Claim for Empire State Child Credit)?
If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 64.
If Yes, review the instructions for Form IT-213 to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-213, and transfer the amount from Form IT-213 to Form IT-201, line 63. Submit Form IT-213 with your return.
For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-213.

\section*{Line 64 - NYS/NYC child and dependent care credit}

Did you qualify to claim the federal child and dependent care credit for 2018 (whether or not you actually claimed it)?
If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 65.
If Yes, complete Form IT-216, Claim for Child and Dependent Care Credit, to determine your New York State child and dependent care credit.
If you are a New York City resident and your federal AGI* is \(\$ 30,000\) or less, and you have a qualifying child under four
years of age as of December 31, 2018, review the instructions for Form IT-216 to see if you qualify to claim the NYC child and dependent care credit.
* For most taxpayers, federal AGI is the amount from Form IT-201, line 19. However, if on Form IT-201 you entered special condition code A6 (Build America Bond (BAB) interest), your federal \(A G I\) is the line 19 amount minus any \(B A B\) interest that was included in the line 19 amount.
Transfer the amount from Form IT-216 to Form IT-201, line 64. Submit Form IT-216 with your return.
For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-216.

\section*{Line 65 - New York State earned income credit (NYS EIC)}

Did you claim the federal earned income credit for 2018 on your federal income tax return?
If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 66.
If Yes, complete Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, and transfer the amount from Form IT-215 to Form IT-201, line 65. Submit Form IT-215 with your return. For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-215.

\(\triangle\)If you are a noncustodial parent and have paid child support through a support collection unit, you may be eligible for the noncustodial parent New York State earned income credit (noncustodial EIC). However, you cannot claim both the NYS EIC and the noncustodial EIC. Review the instructions for Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-209 to determine which credit offers the better tax savings. If you are claiming the NYS EIC, transfer the NYS EIC from Form IT-209 to Form IT-201, line 65, and submit Form IT-209 with your return (do not submit Form IT-215). If you are claiming the noncustodial EIC, see line 66 instructions below.
If the IRS is computing your federal earned income credit, write EIC in the box to the left of the money column, and leave the money column blank on line 65. You must complete Form IT-201, lines 67 through 75, but do not complete lines 76 through 80.

Complete Form IT-215, lines 1 through 9, and submit it with your return. The Tax Department will compute your New York State earned income credit and the resulting refund or amount due.

If you are due a refund, we will send you the refund along with an explanatory statement. If you owe tax, you will receive a bill that must be paid within 21 days, or by April 15, 2019, whichever is later.

\section*{Line 66 - Noncustodial parent New York State earned income credit (EIC)}

Did you make child support payments payable through a New York State Support Collection Unit?

If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 67.
If Yes, review the instructions for Form IT-209 to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-209 and transfer the credit amount to the appropriate line of Form IT-201.

\section*{Line 67 - Real property tax credit}

Review the instructions for Form IT-214, Claim for Real Property Tax Credit for Homeowners and Renters, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form IT-214 and transfer the amount from Form IT-214 to Form IT-201, line 67. Submit Form IT-214 with your return.

\section*{Line 68 - College tuition credit}

Did you or your spouse or your dependent(s) pay college tuition expenses during 2018?
If No, you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 69.
If Yes, and you did not claim the college tuition deduction on Form IT-196, complete Form IT-272, Claim for College Tuition Credit or Itemized Deduction, and transfer the amount from Form IT-272 to Form IT-201, line 68. Submit Form IT-272 with your return.
For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-272.

\section*{Line 69 - New York City school tax credit (fixed amount) (NYC residents only)}

If you are not a New York City resident or part-year resident, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70.
If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and marked the Yes box at item C on the front of Form IT-201 indicating that you can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return, or your income (see below) is more than \(\$ 250,000\), you do not qualify for this credit. Go to line 70.

If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and marked the No box at item C on the front of Form IT-201 indicating that you cannot be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return and you are filing status (1), (3), (4), or (5) (and your income (see below) is \(\$ 250,000\) or less), determine your credit using Table 1 below if you were a full-year resident or Table 2 below if you were a part-year city resident.

\section*{Special rules for married filing joint return (filing status (2)}
- If both spouses are full-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 1, filing status (2).
- If both spouses are part-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 2, filing status (2). If you have different periods of city residence, determine your credit using the number of months for the spouse with the longer city resident period.
Example: You and your spouse are filing a joint NYS return (filing status (2). You were a 5-month New York City resident, and your spouse was an 8-month New York City resident. Your income was less than \(\$ 250,000\), and you marked filing status (2), married filing joint return. You are entitled to a credit of \(\$ 83\) (using the 8-month period from Table 2).
- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a full-year city nonresident, and you are computing your NYC tax as married filing separately, determine your credit for the full-year city resident spouse using Table 1, filing status (3). The full-year city nonresident spouse may not take a credit.
- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a full-year city nonresident, and you elect to compute your NYC tax as if both were full-year city residents, determine your credit using Table 1, filing status (2).
- If one spouse is a full-year city resident and one spouse is a part-year city resident, you must compute each credit separately and add them together. Determine the full-year city resident spouse's credit using Table 1, filing status (3), and determine the part-year city resident spouse's credit using Table 2, filing status (3).
Example: You and your spouse are filing a joint New York State income tax return (filing status (2)). You were a full-year New York City resident. Your spouse was a New York City resident for only 3 months during the year, and your income was less than \(\$ 250,000\). Add your credit amount from Table 1, filing status (3) (\$63), and your spouse's credit amount from Table 2, filing status (3) (\$16), for a combined credit of \$79.
- If one spouse was a part-year city resident and the other spouse was a full-year city nonresident, determine your credit for the part-year city resident spouse using Table 2, filing status (3). The full-year city nonresident spouse may not take a credit.

\section*{Table 1 - Full-year New York City residents: New York City school tax credit table}

If your income Your Filing status: (see below) is: credit* is:
- Single, filing status \(\mathbb{1}\), or
- Married filing separate return, filing status (3), or
\(\$ 250,000\) or less
\$ 63
- Head of household, filing status (4)
- Married filing joint return, filing status (2)
- Qualifying widow(er)
\(\$ 250,000\) or less
\$125 filing status (5)
* The statutory credit amounts have been rounded (see page 5).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Resident period (number of months)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your income (see below) is \$250,000 or less, and} \\
\hline & Your filing status is (1), (3) or \({ }^{4}\), your credit* is: & Your filing status is (2) or (5), your credit* is: \\
\hline 1 & \$ 5 & \$ 10 \\
\hline 2 & 10 & 21 \\
\hline 3 & 16 & 31 \\
\hline 4 & 21 & 42 \\
\hline 5 & 26 & 52 \\
\hline 6 & 31 & 63 \\
\hline 7 & 36 & 73 \\
\hline 8 & 42 & 83 \\
\hline 9 & 47 & 94 \\
\hline 10 & 52 & 104 \\
\hline 11 & 57 & 115 \\
\hline 12 & 63 & 125 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Income, for purposes of determining your New York City school tax credit, means your federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) from Form IT-201, line 19, minus distributions from an individual retirement account and an individual retirement annuity, from Form IT-201, line 9, if they were included in your FAGI.

\section*{Line 69a - NYC school tax credit (rate reduction amount) (NYC residents only)}

If you are not a New York City resident or part-year resident, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70.
If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and you marked the Yes box at item C on the front of Form IT-201 indicating that you can be claimed as a dependent on another taxpayer's federal return, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70.

If you are a New York City resident or part-year resident and marked No at item C on the front of Form IT-201, use your New York City taxable income (see below) to compute your credit.

Filing status (2) (Married filing joint return) only: You must compute and use the combined New York City taxable income of both spouses:
- If both spouses were city residents for all of 2018 , use the amount from line 47 of Form IT-201.
- If both spouses were part-year city residents in 2018, use the amount from Form IT-360.1, line 47. (If each spouse was required to complete a separate Form IT-360.1, combine the line 47 amounts from both forms.)
- If only one spouse was a city resident for all of 2018, use a separate sheet of paper to compute the New York City taxable income of the full-year city resident spouse as if he or she had filed a separate federal return. If the other spouse was a part-year city resident in 2018, add the amount of his or her New York City taxable income (from Form IT-360.1, line 47) to the result.

\section*{All others:}
- If you were a city resident for all of 2018 , use the amount from line 47 of Form IT-201.
- If you were a part-year city resident in 2018 , use the amount from Form IT-360.1, line 47.


\begin{tabular}{|lc|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
Calculation of NYC school tax credit \\
(rate reduction amount) for head of household
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline If city taxable income is: \\
over & but not over & The credit is: \\
\hline\(\$\) & 0 & \(\$ 14,400\) \\
14,400 & 500,000 & \(\$ 25\)
\end{tabular}

\section*{Line 70 - New York City earned income credit (NYC residents only)}

Did you claim the federal earned income credit for 2018 on your federal return?

If No, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 70a.
If Yes, complete either Form IT-215, Claim for Earned Income Credit, or Form IT-209, Claim for Noncustodial Parent New York State Earned Income Credit. Transfer the amount from Form IT-215 or the amount from Form IT-209 to Form IT-201, line 70. Submit Form IT-215 or Form IT-209 with your return.
For more information, see the instructions for Form IT-215 or Form IT-209.

If the IRS is computing your federal earned income credit, write EIC in the box to the left of the money column, and leave the money column blank on line 70. You must complete Form IT-201, lines 70 a through 75 , but do not complete lines 76 through 80. The Tax Department will compute your New York City earned income credit and the resulting refund or amount due.
If you are due a refund, we will send you the refund along with an explanatory statement. If you owe tax, you will receive a bill that must be paid within 21 days, or by April 15, 2019, whichever is later.

\section*{Line 70a - New York City enhanced real property tax credit}

If you are not a New York City resident for the entire tax year, you do not qualify to claim this credit. Go to line 71. If you are a full-year New York City resident, review the instructions for Form NYC-208, Claim for New York City Enhanced Real Property Tax Credit, to see if you qualify for this credit. If you qualify, complete Form NYC-208, transfer the amount from Form NYC-208 to Form IT-201, line 70a, and submit Form NYC-208 with your return.

\section*{Step 8 - Enter your payments and credits (continued)}

\section*{Line 71 - Other refundable credits}

Enter the total amount of other refundable credits from Form IT-201-ATT, Part 1, Section D, line 18. See the credit charts on pages 8 through 12 for a listing of credits that can be refunded.

\section*{Lines 72, 73, and 74 - Total New York State, New York City, and Yonkers tax withheld}

If you received a federal Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, verify that your social security number on your federal Form W-2 is correct. If there is an error, contact your employer to issue you a corrected form (Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement). You must complete Form(s) IT-2, Summary of W-2 Statements, for any federal Form(s) W-2 (or W-2c) you received. You must complete a W-2 record even if your federal Form W-2 does not show any NYS, New York City (NYC), or Yonkers wages or tax withheld. In addition, if you received foreign income but did not receive a federal Form W -2, you must complete Form IT-2. If you had New York State, New York City, or Yonkers tax withheld from annuities, pensions, retirement pay, or IRA payments, you must complete Form(s) IT-1099-R, Summary of Federal Form 1099-R Statements.
Enter on the appropriate line your total New York State, New York City, and Yonkers tax withheld from:
- Form(s) IT-2, and
- Form(s) IT-1099-R, and
- Form 1099-G, Certain Government Payments, and
- Form W-2G, Certain Gambling Winnings.

Submit Form(s) IT-2 and Form(s) IT-1099-R with your
Form IT-201. In addition, submit any federal Forms 1099-G and W-2G that show any NYS, NYC, or Yonkers tax withheld. Do not submit federal Form W-2 or 1099-R with your return. Keep copies of those forms and the forms you submitted with your return for your records.

\section*{Check your withholding for 2019}

\(\triangle\)If, after completing your 2018 tax return, you want to change the amount of NYS, NYC, or Yonkers tax withheld from your paycheck, complete Form IT-2104, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, and give it to your employer.

\section*{Line 75 - Total estimated tax payments and amount paid with Form IT-370}

Enter the total of:
- Your 2018 estimated tax payments for New York State, New York City, Yonkers, and MCTMT (include your last installment even if paid in 2019). If you marked filing status (2) but made separate 2018 estimated tax payments (Form IT-2105), enter your combined total estimated tax paid;
- Any amount of overpayment from your 2017 personal income tax return that you applied to your 2018 estimated tax (if this amount was adjusted by the Tax Department, use the adjusted amount); and
- Any amount you paid with Form IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals (or Form IT-370-V, Payment Voucher for Form IT-370 Filed Online). If you marked filing status (2) but you and your spouse filed separate Forms IT-370, enter the total amount you and your spouse paid.

Do not include any amounts you paid for the New York City unincorporated business tax. File New York City's Form NYC-202 or NYC-202S directly with the New York City Department of Finance.
You can check your balance and reconcile your estimated tax account by going to our website or by writing us at:
```

NYS TAX DEPARTMENT
ESTIMATED TAX UNIT
W A HARRIMAN CAMPUS
ALBANY NY 12227-0822

```

If not using U.S. Mail, see Publication 55, Designated Private Delivery Services.
If you are a beneficiary of an estate or trust and are claiming your portion of any payment of estimated taxes allocated to you by the estate or trust, include your amount on line 75 and submit a copy of the notification issued by the estate or trust with your return. This notification must include the name and identifying number of the estate or trust and the amount allocated to you.

\section*{Step 9 - Calculate your refund or the amount you owe}

\section*{Line 77 - Amount overpaid}

If you have to pay an estimated tax penalty (see line 81 instructions), subtract the penalty from the overpayment and enter the net overpayment on line 77.
Your net overpayment can be:
1) refunded to you (enter amount on line 78 or 78 b );
2) applied to your 2019 estimated tax (enter on line 79);
3) directly deposited into a NYS 529 account (line 78a); or
4) divided between options 1,2 , and 3 .

If your estimated tax penalty on line 81 is greater than your overpayment on line 77, enter the difference on line 80 (amount you owe).

\section*{Collection of debts from your overpayment}

We will keep all or part of your overpayment (refund) if you owe a New York State tax liability or a New York City or Yonkers personal income tax liability, or MCTMT liability, if you owe past-due support or a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS, to a New York State agency, or to another state, if you defaulted on a governmental education, state university, or city university loan, or if you owe a New York City tax warrant judgment debt. We will refund any amount that exceeds your debt.

A New York State agency includes any state department, board, bureau, division, commission, committee, public authority, public benefit corporation, council, office, or other entity performing a governmental or proprietary function for the state or a social services district.

If you have questions about whether you owe a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS, to another state, or to a New York State agency, contact the IRS, the other state, or the New York State agency.
For New York State tax liabilities or New York City or Yonkers personal income tax liabilities, or MCTMT liabilities, call
518-457-5434 or write to: NYS Tax Department, Civil Enforcement Division, W A Harriman Campus, Albany NY 12227-4000.
If not using U.S. Mail, see Publication 55.

\section*{Disclaiming of spouse's debt}

If you marked filing status (2) and you do not want to apply your part of the overpayment to your spouse's debt because you are not liable for it, complete Form IT-280, Nonobligated Spouse Allocation, and submit it with your original return. We need the information on Form IT-280 to process your refund as quickly as possible. You cannot file an amended return to disclaim your spouse's debt after you have filed your original return.
We will notify you if we keep your overpayment because of a past-due legally enforceable debt to the IRS or a tax debt to another state. You cannot use Form IT-280 to disclaim liability for a legally enforceable debt to the IRS or to disclaim a tax liability owed to another state. You must contact the IRS or the other state to resolve your responsibility for the asserted liability.

\section*{Line 78 - Amount of line 77 available for refund}

Subtract the amount on line 79 (estimated tax) from line 77. This is the amount available for refund.

\section*{Line 78a - NYS 529 account deposit}

You may directly deposit all or a portion of your refund in up to three NYS 529 college savings accounts. Use Form IT-195 and
its instructions, beginning on page 38, to report the amount of your refund that you want deposited into a NYS 529 college savings account(s). The election to contribute all or a portion of your refund into a NYS 529 account(s) cannot be changed once your original return is filed. Therefore, do not submit Form IT-195 with an amended return.
Enter on line 78a the amount from Form IT-195, line 4.

\section*{Line 78b - Total refund after NYS 529 account deposit \\ You must file a return to get a refund.}

Enter the amount of your overpayment you want refunded to you. You have two ways to receive your refund. You can choose either direct deposit to have the funds deposited directly into your bank account, or a paper check mailed to you. Mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in one box to indicate your choice.

4If you choose to deposit all or a portion of your overpayment amount (line 77) into one or more NYS 529 accounts, see the instructions for line 78a, Form IT-195, Allocation of Refund, and its instructions, on page 38 (of Form IT-201-I).

\section*{Refund options}

\section*{Direct deposit}

Direct deposit is the fastest and easiest way to get your refund.
If you choose direct deposit, enter your personal or business account information on line 83 for a fast and secure direct deposit of your refund (see line 83 instructions). Generally, the Tax Department will not notify you that your refund has been deposited. However, if the amount we deposit is different from the amount of refund you claimed, we will send you a written explanation of the adjustment within two weeks from the date your refund is deposited. If we cannot make the direct deposit for any reason (for example, you don't enter complete and correct account information at line 83), we will send your refund to the mailing address on your return.

11Direct deposit of your refund is not available if the refund would go to an account outside the U.S. (see Note on page 35).

\section*{Paper checks}

The Tax Department will mail your refund check to the mailing address entered on your return. Paper checks for joint filers will be issued with both names and must be signed by both spouses. Paper checks take weeks to be processed, printed, and mailed.
If you don't have a bank account, you will likely be charged a fee to cash your check.

\section*{Line 79 - Estimated tax}

Enter the amount of overpayment from line 77 that you want applied to your New York State, New York City, Yonkers, and MCTMT estimated tax for 2019. The total of lines 78a through 79 should equal the amount on line 77.

\section*{Line 80 - Amount you owe}

Enter on line 80 the amount of tax you owe plus any estimated tax penalty you owe (see line 81 instructions) and any other penalties and interest you owe (see line 82 instructions).
If you choose to pay by electronic funds withdrawal, mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the box, enter your account information on line 83, and enter your electronic funds withdrawal information on line 84.

\(1!\)
To avoid other penalties and interest, pay any tax you owe by April 15, 2019.
For additional information on penalties and interest, visit our website.

\section*{Line 81 - Estimated tax penalty}

Begin with these steps to determine if you may owe an estimated tax penalty.
1) Locate the amount of your 2017 New York AGI as shown on your 2017 return;
2) Locate the amount of your 2017 New York income tax; then
3) Calculate the amount of your 2018 prepayments (the amount of withholding and estimated tax payments you have already made or have been paid on your behalf by a partnership or S corporation for 2018).
In general, you are not subject to a penalty if your 2018 prepayments equal at least \(100 \%\) of your 2017 income tax based on a 12-month return.

\section*{However:}
- If your 2017 New York AGI was more than \(\$ 150,000\) (or \$75,000 if you are married filing separately for 2018) and you are not a farmer or a fisherman, your prepayments must equal at least \(110 \%\) of your 2017 income tax based on a 12-month return;
- You may owe a penalty if line 80 is \(\$ 300\) or more and represents more than \(10 \%\) of the income tax shown on your 2018 return; and
- You may owe a penalty if you underpaid your estimated tax liability for any payment period.
For more information, see Form IT-2105.9, Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Individuals and Fiduciaries.
If you owe an estimated tax penalty, enter the penalty amount on line 81. Also add the same amount to any tax due and enter the total on line 80. It is possible for you to owe an estimated tax penalty and also be due a refund. In that case, subtract the estimated tax penalty amount from the overpayment and enter the net result on line 77. Do not include any other penalty or interest amounts on line 77. Be sure to submit Form IT-2105.9 with your return.

\section*{Line 82 - Other penalties and interest}

If you owe a late filing penalty, late payment penalty, or interest, enter the penalty and interest amount on line 82. Include that amount in the total on line 80 . You may compute the penalty and interest using the Penalty and Interest Calculator on our website.

\section*{Payment options}

\section*{By automatic bank withdrawal}

You may authorize the Tax Department to make an electronic funds withdrawal from your bank account either by completing line 83, or on our website.

\(\triangle\)This payment option is not available if the funds for your payment would come from an account outside the U.S. (see Note on page 35).

File now/Pay later! You must specify a future payment date up to and including April 15, 2019. If you file before April 15, money will not be withdrawn from your account before the date you specify. To avoid interest and penalties, you must authorize a withdrawal on or before the filing deadline. If you designate a weekend or a bank holiday, the payment will be withdrawn the next business day. See line 83 instructions.

\section*{By check or money order}

If you owe more than one dollar, include full payment with your return. Make check or money order payable in U.S. funds to
New York State Income Tax and write the last four digits of your social security number and 2018 Income Tax on it. Do not send cash.
You must submit Form IT-201-V if you are making a payment by check or money order. For additional information, see Form IT-201-V.

\section*{Fee for payments returned by banks}

The law allows the Tax Department to charge a \(\$ 50\) fee when a check, money order, or electronic payment is returned by a bank for nonpayment. However, if an electronic payment is returned as a result of an error by the bank or the department, the department won't charge the fee.
If your payment is returned, we will send a separate bill for \(\$ 50\) for each return or other tax document associated with the returned payment.

\section*{By credit card}

You can use your American Express \(®\), Discover \(® /\) Novus \(®\), MasterCard \(®\), or Visa \(®\) credit card to pay the amount you owe on your New York State income tax return. You can pay your tax due by credit card through the Internet. You will be charged a convenience fee for each credit card payment you make to cover the cost of this service.
You can make your payment by credit card regardless of how you file your income tax return. For returns filed before the due date, you can make credit card payments any time up to the due date. For returns filed on or after the due date, you should make your credit card payment at the same time you file your return.
For additional information on the credit card payment program, go to our website.
You must have an Online Services account to make a payment by credit card. You will need the amount of the payment (line 80 of Form IT-201), the credit card number, and expiration date. Have a copy of your completed New York State income tax return available. You will be shown the amount of the convenience fee that you will be charged to cover the cost of this service. At that point you may elect to accept or cancel the credit card transaction.
If you accept the credit card transaction you will be given a confirmation number. Keep this confirmation number as proof of payment.

\section*{Unable to pay?}

To avoid interest and penalty charges, you must file and pay the amount due by April 15, 2019.
If you cannot pay in full, you should file your return on time, and pay as much of the tax due as possible by automatic bank withdrawal, check, or money order. Also consider alternative payment methods such as a commercial or private loan or a credit card transaction to pay any remaining balance.
You will be billed for any unpaid tax plus interest (see Amount you owe). Pay the bill immediately if you can; if you cannot, call the number provided on the bill to make other arrangements. If you fail to pay the amount due, New York State may file a tax warrant, seize your assets, and/or garnishee your wages to ensure payment.

\section*{Line 83 - Account information}

If you marked the box that indicates your payment (or refund) would come from (or go to) an account outside the U.S., stop. Do not complete lines 83a, 83b, or 83c (see Note below). All others, supply the information requested for lines 83a, 83b, and 83c.

Note: Banking rules prohibit us from honoring requests for electronic funds withdrawal or direct deposit when the funds for your payment (or refund) would come from (or go to) an account outside the U.S. Therefore, if you marked this box, you must pay any amount you owe by check, money order, or credit card (see above); or if you are requesting a refund, we will send your refund to the mailing address on your return.
The following requirements apply to both direct deposit and electronic funds withdrawal:
On line 83a, mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the box for the type of account:
- If you mark personal or business checking, enter the account number shown on your checks. (On the sample check below, the account number is 9999999999 . Do not include the check number.)
- If you mark personal or business savings, you can get your savings account number from a preprinted savings account deposit slip, your passbook or other bank records, or from your bank.

Enter your (not the Sample routing number from sample check image below) bank's 9 -digit routing number on line 83b. If the first two digits are not 01 through 12, or 21 through 32, the transaction will be rejected. On the sample check below, the routing number is 999999999 .


Note: The routing and account numbers may appear in different places on your check.

If your check states that it is payable through a bank different from the one where you have your checking account, do not use the routing number on that check. Instead, contact your bank for the correct routing number to enter on line 83b.
Enter your (not the Sample account number from sample check image above) account number on line 83c. The number can be up to 17 characters (both numbers and letters). Include hyphens (-) but omit spaces and special symbols. Enter the number from left to right.
Contact your bank if you need to verify routing and account numbers or confirm that it will accept your direct deposit or process your electronic funds withdrawal.
If you encounter any problem with direct deposit to, or electronic withdrawal from, your account, call 518-457-5181. Please allow six to eight weeks for processing your return.

\section*{Line 84 - Electronic funds withdrawal}

Enter the date you want the Tax Department to make an electronic funds withdrawal from your bank account and the amount from line 80 you want electronically withdrawn. Enter a
date that is on or before the due date of your return. If we receive your return after the due date or you do not enter a date, we will withdraw the funds on the day we accept your return.
Your confirmation will be your bank statement that includes a NYS Tax Payment line item.
We will only withdraw the amount that you authorize. If we determine that the amount you owe is different from the amount claimed on your return, we will issue you a refund for any amount overpaid or send you a bill for any additional amount owed, which may include penalty and interest.
You may revoke your electronic funds withdrawal authorization only by contacting the Tax Department at least 5 business days before the payment date.

\(\triangle\)If you complete the entries for electronic funds withdrawal, do not send a check or money order for the same amount due unless you receive a notice.

\section*{Step 10 - Sign and date your return}

\section*{Third-party designee}

Do you want to authorize a friend, family member, return preparer, or any other individual (third-party designee) to discuss this tax return and questions arising from it with the New York State Tax Department?
If No, mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the No box.
If \(\boldsymbol{Y e s}\), mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the Yes box. Print the designee's name, phone number, email address, and any five numbers the designee chooses as his or her personal identification number (PIN). If you want to authorize the paid preparer who signed your return to discuss it with the Tax Department, print the preparer's name and phone number in the spaces for the designee's name and phone number (you do not have to provide an email address or PIN).

If you mark the Yes box, you (and your spouse, if filing a joint return) are authorizing the Tax Department to discuss with the designee any questions related to this return. You are also authorizing the designee to give and receive confidential taxpayer information relating to:
- this return, including missing information,
- any notices or bills arising from this filing that you share with the designee (they will not be sent to the designee),
- any payments and collection activity arising from this filing, and
- the status of your return or refund.

This authorization will not expire but will only cover matters relating to this return. If you decide to revoke this designee's authority at any time, call us (see Need help?).
You are not authorizing the designee to receive your refund, bind you to anything (including any additional tax liability), or otherwise represent you before the Tax Department. If you want someone to represent you or perform services for you beyond the scope of the third-party designee, you must designate the person using a power of attorney (for example, Form POA-1, Power of Attorney). For additional information on third-party designees and other types of authorizations, visit our website.

\section*{Paid preparer's signature}

If you pay someone to prepare your return, the paid preparer must also sign it and fill in the other blanks in the paid preparer's area of your return. A person who prepares your return and does not charge you should not fill in the paid preparer's area.
Paid preparer's responsibilities - Under the law, all paid preparers must sign and complete the paid preparer section of the return. Paid preparers may be subject to civil and/or criminal sanctions if they fail to complete this section in full.

When completing this section, enter your New York tax preparer registration identification number (NYTPRIN) if you are required to have one. If you are not required to have a NYTPRIN, enter in the NYTPRIN excl. code box one of the specified 2-digit codes listed below that indicates why you are exempt from the registration requirement. You must enter a NYTPRIN or an exclusion code. Also, you must enter your federal preparer tax identification number (PTIN) if you have one; if not, you must enter your social security number.
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|c|l|}
\hline Code & Exemption type & Code & Exemption type \\
\hline 01 & Attorney & 02 & Employee of attorney \\
\hline 03 & CPA & 04 & Employee of CPA \\
\hline 05 & PA (Public Accountant) & 06 & Employee of PA \\
\hline 07 & Enrolled agent & 08 & Employee of enrolled agent \\
\hline 09 & Volunteer tax preparer & 10 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Employee of business \\
preparing that business' \\
return
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

See our website for more information about the tax preparer registration requirements.

\section*{Your signature(s)}

In the spaces provided at the bottom of page 4, sign and date your original return and enter your occupation. If you are married and filing a joint return, also enter your spouse's occupation. Both spouses must sign a joint return; we cannot process unsigned returns. Keep your signature(s) within the space(s) provided.
If the return is for someone who died and there is no surviving spouse to sign it, print or type the name and address of the person signing it below the signature. For additional information about deceased taxpayers, see page 43 .

\section*{Daytime phone number}

This entry will enable the Tax Department to correct minor errors or omissions by calling you rather than writing or sending back your return.

\section*{Step 11 - Finish your return}

Take a moment to go over your return to avoid errors that may delay your refund. Finish your return as shown below. Do not staple any items to the return.
1) Make a copy of your return, and any other forms or papers you are submitting, for your records. You may be asked by the Tax Department to provide copies of these records after you have filed your income tax return.
2) Enclose the following in an envelope (see illustration):
- your check or money order and Form IT-201-V if you owe tax and are not paying by another option
- your original, signed return
- other forms, including Form IT-196, Form IT-201-ATT, and Form IT-225
- any correspondence and computation sheets of paper
- Form IT-2 (and Forms IT-1099-R, 1099-G, and W-2G, if applicable) - do not send federal Form W-2 or 1099-R

3) Include the following on your envelope:
- your return address
- enough postage (some returns require additional postage)
- the appropriate mailing address (see below)
4) Mail your return by April 15, 2019.
- If enclosing a payment (check or money order and Form IT-201-V), mail to:

STATE PROCESSING CENTER
PO BOX 15555
ALBANY NY 12212-5555
- If not enclosing a payment, mail to:

STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 61000 ALBANY NY 12261-0001

\section*{Private delivery services}

If you choose, you may use a private delivery service, instead of the U.S. Postal Service, to mail in your form and tax payment. However, if, at a later date, you need to establish the date you filed or paid your tax, you cannot use the date recorded by a private delivery service unless you used a delivery service that has been designated by the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury or the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. (Currently designated delivery services are listed in Publication 55, Designated Private Delivery Services. See Need help? for information on obtaining forms and publications.) If you have used a designated private delivery service and need to establish the date you filed your form, contact that private delivery service for instructions on how to obtain written proof of the date your form was given to the delivery service for delivery. See Publication 55 for where to send the forms covered by these instructions.

\section*{Privacy notification}

New York State Law requires all government agencies that maintain a system of records to provide notification of the legal authority for any request for personal information, the principal purpose(s) for which the information is to be collected, and where it will be maintained. To view this information, visit our website, or, if you do not have Internet access, call and request Publication 54, Privacy Notification. See Need help? for the Web address and telephone number.

\section*{Instructions for Form IT-195, Allocation of Refund}

\section*{Purpose of Form IT-195}

You must complete Form IT-195 and submit it with your return if you want to directly deposit all or a portion of your refund in up to three NYS 529 college savings accounts. The minimum deposit into each NYS 529 college savings account is \(\$ 25\).
The NYS 529 account(s) must be in one of the following plans:
- New York's 529 College Savings Program Direct Plan, or
- New York's 529 Advisor Guided College Savings Program.

You cannot use Form IT-195 to authorize a direct deposit into another state's 529 plan.
You do not need to be the NYS 529 account owner to directly deposit all or a part of your refund into a NYS 529 account. However, if you are the account owner you may qualify for a NYS subtraction modification for the tax year in which your contribution is made.
4 The election to contribute all or a portion of your refund into a NYS 529 account(s) cannot be changed once your original return is filed.

\section*{Line instructions}

Enter your name and social security number as shown on your Form IT-201. If you are filing a joint return, enter both names and the social security number of the taxpayer listed first on your Form IT-201.

\section*{Part 1 - NYS 529 savings account direct deposit}

Enter all information in boxes \(a, b, c\), and \(d\) for each account into which you want to make a direct deposit of your refund.
Lines 1a, 2a, and 3a - The minimum deposit allowed for each NYS 529 account is \(\$ 25\).
Lines 1b, 2b, and 3b - Enter the routing number, 011001234, on line(s) \(1 \mathrm{~b}, 2 \mathrm{~b}\), and 3 b as applicable. This is the routing number for all NYS 529 college savings accounts for tax year 2018.
Lines 1c, 2c, and 3c - Enter the 3-digit plan code (see below) for each account into which you want to make a direct deposit of your refund.
\begin{tabular}{|c|l|}
\hline Plan code & \multicolumn{1}{|c|}{ Description } \\
\hline 552 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
New York's 529 College Savings Program Direct \\
Plan
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 553 & \begin{tabular}{l} 
New York's 529 Advisor Guided College Savings \\
Program
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Lines 1d, 2d, and 3d - Enter the 11-digit account number for each account into which you want to make a direct deposit of your refund.

Failure to enter all the information will result in the rejection of your NYS 529 college savings account direct deposit. In addition, if we adjust your overpayment (line 77 amount) to an amount less than you calculated or if we keep all or part of your overpayment due to collection of a debt, your entire NYS 529 direct deposit request will be rejected. If your NYS 529 direct deposit is rejected, you will receive an adjusted refund with a written explanation of the adjustment.

If you would like more information on NYS 529 savings accounts, or if you do not know or cannot find the NYS 529 college savings account number(s), or if you are not sure which plan code to use, contact either:
- New York's 529 College Savings Program Direct Plan, by calling 1877 697-2837 or visiting www.nysaves.org; or
- New York's 529 Advisor Guided College Savings Program, by calling 1800 774-2108 or visiting www.ny529advisor.com.

\section*{Instructions for Form IT-201-ATT, Other Tax Credits and Taxes}

\section*{Purpose of Form IT-201-ATT}

You must complete Form IT-201-ATT and submit it with your Form IT-201 if:
- you are claiming other New York State, New York City, Yonkers, or MCTMT credits that are not entered directly on Form IT-201; or
- you are subject to other New York State or New York City taxes.

\section*{Line instructions}

Enter your name and social security number as they are listed on your Form IT-201. If you are filing a joint return, enter both names and the social security number of the taxpayer listed first on your Form IT-201.

Complete the appropriate form for each credit you are claiming (see the credit charts on pages 8 through 12 for a listing of credits) or to compute other taxes you may have to pay. Follow the form's instructions for how to enter the money amount(s) and code number(s) on Form IT-201-ATT. You must submit all applicable credit forms and tax computations with your Form IT-201.
See the specific instructions for lines 1, 6, 9, and 22 below.

\section*{Line A}

If you (or an S corporation of which you are a shareholder, or partnership of which you are a partner) are convicted of an offense defined in New York State Penal Law Article 200
(Bribery Involving Public Servants and Related Offenses) or 496 (Corrupting the Government), or section 195.20 (Defrauding the Government), you must mark an \(\boldsymbol{X}\) in the Yes box. If you marked Yes, you are not eligible for any tax credit allowed under Tax Law Article 9, 9-A, or 33, or any business tax credits allowed under Tax Law Article 22. A business tax credit allowed under Article 22 is a tax credit allowed to taxpayers under Article 22 that is substantially similar to a tax credit allowed to taxpayers under Article 9-A.

\section*{Line 1}

If you received an accumulation distribution as a beneficiary of a trust, you may be allowed an accumulation distribution credit for your share of:
- New York State income taxes paid by the trust,* and
- any income tax imposed on the trust by another state, political subdivision within that state, or District of Columbia on income sourced to the other jurisdiction.* However, this credit cannot be more than the percent of tax due determined by dividing the portion of the income taxable to the trust in the other jurisdiction and taxable to the beneficiary in New York by the beneficiary's total New York Income.
The credit may not reduce your tax due to an amount less than would have been due if the accumulation distribution was excluded from your New York AGI. Submit a copy of the computation of your New York State accumulation distribution credit and enter the amount of the credit on line 1.
*These amounts should be provided to you by the trust.

\section*{Line 6 - Special instructions for residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover and solar and wind energy credit carryover}

\section*{Residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover}

There is no form for computing the residential fuel oil storage tank credit carryover. If you are using any unused credit from last year, you must submit a schedule showing how you computed the amount being used. Enter the amount and code 054 on a line between lines \(6 \mathrm{a}-6 \mathrm{n}\).

\section*{Solar and wind energy credit carryover}

There is no form for computing the solar and wind energy credit carryover. If you are using any unused credit from last year, you must submit a schedule showing how you computed the amount being used. Enter the amount and code 052 on a line between lines 6a-6n.

\section*{Line 9}

Compute your NYC accumulation distribution credit using the worksheet below. If you received an accumulation distribution as a beneficiary of a trust, you may be allowed an accumulation distribution credit for your share of:
- NYC income taxes paid by the trust,* and
- any income tax imposed on the trust by another state, political subdivision within that state, or District of Columbia on income sourced to the other jurisdiction.* However, this credit cannot be more than the percentage of NYC tax due determined by dividing the portion of the income taxable to the trust in the other jurisdiction and taxable to the beneficiary in NYC by the beneficiary's total NYC Income.
The credit may not reduce your tax due to an amount less than would have been due if the accumulation distribution was excluded from your New York AGI. Submit a copy of the computation of your New York State accumulation distribution credit and enter the amount of the credit on line 9.
*These amounts should be provided to you by the trust.


\section*{Instructions for Form IT-201-ATT (continued)}

\section*{Line 20}

\section*{Property tax relief credit addback}

If you received advance payment of the property tax relief credit and the school taxes remained unpaid 60 days after the last date on which they could have been paid without interest, the amount of the payment must be added back as tax on Form IT-201-ATT. Enter the amount of the payment you received and code 055 on a line between lines 20a and 201.

\section*{Line 22}

If the amount on Form IT-201, line 40, is equal to or less than the amount on Form IT-201, line 39, enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 43, on line 22.

If the amount on Form IT-201, line 40, is more than the amount on Form IT-201, line 39, complete the Line 22 worksheet.

\section*{Line 22 worksheet}

1 Enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 39 1 \(\qquad\)
2 Enter the amount from
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
3 Enter the amount from Form IT-201, line 42 .................................. 3
4 Add lines 1, 2 and 3, and enter the total here and on line 22 4

- Notes -

\section*{Additional information}

\section*{Definitions used to determine resident, nonresident, or part-year resident}

You may have to pay income tax as a New York State resident even if you are not considered a resident for other purposes. For income tax purposes, your resident status depends on where you were domiciled and where you maintained a permanent place of abode during the taxable year.

\section*{Domicile}

In general, your domicile is the place you intend to have as your permanent home. Your domicile is, in effect, where your permanent home is located. It is the place you intend to return to after being away (as on vacation abroad, business assignment, educational leave, or military assignment).
You can have only one domicile. Your New York domicile does not change until you can demonstrate that you have abandoned your New York domicile and established a new permanent domicile outside New York State.

A change of domicile must be clear and convincing. Easily controlled factors such as where you vote, where your driver's license and registration are issued, or where your will is located are not primary factors in establishing domicile. To determine whether you have, in fact, changed your domicile, you should compare (1) the size, value, and nature of use of your first residence to the size, value, and nature of use of your newly acquired residence; (2) your employment and/or business connections in both locations; (3) the amount of time spent in both locations; (4) the physical location of items that have significant sentimental value to you in both locations; and (5) your close family ties in both locations. A change of domicile is clear and convincing only when your primary ties are clearly greater in the new location. When weighing your primary ties, keep in mind that some may weigh more heavily than others, depending upon your overall lifestyle. If required by the Tax Department, it is the taxpayer's responsibility to produce documentation showing the necessary intention to effect a change of domicile.
If you move to a new location but intend to stay there only for a limited amount of time (no matter how long), your domicile does not change. For example, Mr. Green of ABC Electronics in Newburgh, New York, was temporarily assigned to the Atlanta, Georgia branch office for two years. After his stay in Atlanta, he returned to his job in New York. His domicile did not change during his stay in Georgia; it remained New York State.

If your domicile is in New York State and you go to a foreign country because of a business assignment by your employer, or for study, research or any other purpose, your domicile does not change unless you show that you definitely do not intend to return to New York.

\section*{Permanent place of abode}

In general, a permanent place of abode is a residence (a building or structure where a person can live) that you permanently maintain, whether you own it or not, that is suitable for year-round use. A permanent place of abode usually includes a residence your spouse owns or leases. For additional information, visit our website.

However, a residence maintained by a full-time student enrolled at an institution of higher education in an undergraduate degree program leading to a baccalaureate degree and occupied by the student while attending the institution is not a permanent place of abode with respect to that student. For additional information, see TSB-M-09(15)I, Amendment to the Definition of Permanent

Place of Abode in the Personal Income Tax Regulations Relating to Certain Undergraduate Students.

Note: Special rules apply to military personnel and their spouses; see Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information For Military Personnel and Veterans.

\section*{Resident}

You are a New York State resident for income tax purposes if:
- Your domicile is not New York State but you maintain a permanent place of abode in New York State for more than 11 months of the year and spend 184 days or more (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during the taxable year.
Note: If you maintain a permanent place of abode in New York State but are claiming to be a nonresident for tax purposes, you must be able to provide adequate records to substantiate that you did not spend more than 183 days of the tax year in New York State.
However, if you are a member of the armed forces, and your domicile is not New York State, you are not a resident under this definition. Also, if you are a military spouse domiciled in another state, but located in New York State solely to be with your spouse (who is a member of the armed services present in New York State in compliance with military orders), you are not considered a resident under this definition. For more information, see TSB-M-10(1)I, Military Spouses Residency Relief Act; or
- Your domicile is New York State. However, even if your domicile is New York, you are not a resident if you meet all three of the conditions in either Group A or Group B as follows:

\section*{Group A}
1) You did not maintain any permanent place of abode in New York State during the taxable year; and
2) You maintained a permanent place of abode outside New York State during the entire taxable year; and
3) You spent 30 days or less (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during the taxable year.

\section*{Group B}
1) You were in a foreign country for at least 450 days (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) during any period of 548 consecutive days; and
2) You, your spouse (unless legally separated) and minor children spent 90 days or less (a part of a day is a day for this purpose) in New York State during this 548-day period; and
3) During the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period begins, and during the nonresident portion of the taxable year in which the 548-day period ends, you were present in New York State for no more than the number of days which bears the same ratio to 90 as the number of days in such portion of the taxable year bears to 548. The following formula illustrates this condition:

\section*{Number of days in the} \(\frac{\text { nonresident portion }}{548} \times 90=\begin{aligned} & \text { Maximum number of days } \\ & \text { allowed in New York State }\end{aligned}\) 548

\section*{Nonresident}

You are a New York State nonresident if you were not a resident of New York State for any part of the year.

\section*{Additional information (continued)}

\section*{Part-year resident}

You are a New York State part-year resident if you meet the definition of resident or nonresident for only part of the year.

\section*{New York City and Yonkers}

For the definition of a New York City or Yonkers resident, nonresident, and part-year resident, see the definitions of a New York State resident, nonresident, and part-year resident beginning on page 42, and substitute New York City or Yonkers in place of New York State.
For more information on nonresidents and part-year residents, see the instructions for Form IT-203.

\section*{Special accruals}

As a full-year New York State resident for 2018, or if you are a full-year New York City resident or New York City part-year resident for 2018, you may have to use special accrual rules (see below) to compute your New York State and New York City personal income tax for 2018.
If you are subject to the special accrual rules, see the instructions for Form IT-225, addition modification number A-115 and subtraction modification number S-129.

\section*{Full-year New York State residents}

You are subject to the special accrual rules only if you have accrued income for 2018 (see below), and
- you were a nonresident of New York State on December 31, 2017; or
- you will be a New York State nonresident on January 1, 2019.

You have accrued income for 2018 if:
- you have an item of non-New York source income* that was fixed and determinable in a tax year prior to 2018, but you are reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in tax year 2018; or
- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in tax year 2018, but you will be reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in a tax year after 2018.

\section*{Full-year and part-year New York City residents}

You are subject to the special accrual rules only if you have accrued income for 2018 (see below), and
- you were a nonresident of New York City on December 31, 2017, but you were a full-year New York City resident for tax year 2018; or
- you were a full-year New York City resident for 2018 but you will be a New York City nonresident on January 1, 2019; or
- you were a New York City part-year resident for tax year 2018.

You have accrued income for 2018 if:
- you have an item of non-New York source income* that was fixed and determinable in a tax year prior to 2018, but you are reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in tax year 2018; or
- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in tax year 2018, but you will be reporting that income for federal income tax purposes in a tax year after 2018; or
- you have an item of income that was fixed and determinable in your 2018 New York City resident period, but that income is not reportable for federal income tax purposes in your 2018 New York City resident period; or
- you have an item of non-New York source income (see footnote below) that was fixed and determinable in your 2018 New York City nonresident period, but that income is not reportable for federal income tax purposes in your 2018 New York City nonresident period.

\section*{Estates and trusts}

Estates and trusts are subject to the New York State personal income tax. The fiduciary for an estate or trust must file Form IT-205, Fiduciary Income Tax Return. Each beneficiary of an estate or trust must include his or her share of the estate or trust income on Form IT-201. For more information on responsibilities of beneficiaries, see Beneficiaries (estates and trusts) on page 17.

\section*{Deceased taxpayers}

If a taxpayer died after 2017 and before filing a return for 2018, the taxpayer's spouse or personal representative may have to file and sign a return for that taxpayer. A personal representative can be an executor, administrator or anyone who is in charge of the deceased taxpayer's property. If a taxpayer did not have to file a federal return but had New York State tax withheld, a New York return must be filed to get a refund. If a joint federal income tax return was filed for the deceased taxpayer and the surviving spouse, a joint New York State return can be filed. Write Filing as surviving spouse in the area where you sign the return. If someone else is the personal representative for the deceased spouse, he or she must also sign the return. The person who files the return for the deceased taxpayer should write the deceased taxpayer's date of death in the area indicated near the top of the return.

\section*{Partnerships/limited liability partnerships or companies}

Partnerships, limited liability partnerships (LLPs) and limited liability companies (LLCs), limited liability investment companies (LLICs) and limited liability trust companies (LLTCs) that are treated as partnerships for federal purposes are not subject to the New York State personal income tax, but individual partners (members) of the partnerships are.
If your partnership has a partner who is a New York State resident, or if the partnership has any income from New York State sources, it must file Form IT-204, Partnership Return. If your partnership carried on a business in New York City, it may also have to file New York City's Form NYC-204, Unincorporated Business Tax Return for Partnerships (including Limited Liability Companies). Since New York State does not administer the New York City unincorporated business tax, do not file your Form NYC-204 with your state return.

\section*{Net operating loss (NOL)}

For New York State income tax purposes, your NOL deduction is limited to the lesser of your federal NOL deduction or your federal taxable income computed without the NOL deduction. For additional information, see the instructions for Form IT-225, addition modification number A-215, and Publication 145, Net Operating Losses (NOLs) for New York State Resident Individuals, Estates, and Trusts.

\footnotetext{
* Non-New York source income is income that is not attributable to (1) a business, trade, profession, or occupation carried on in New York State, or (2) the ownership of any interest in real or tangible personal property in New York State.
}

\section*{Additional information (continued)}

\section*{Innocent spouse relief}

There are three forms of innocent spouse relief: innocent spouse, separation of liability, and equitable relief. You may qualify for relief from full or partial tax liability on a joint return as an innocent spouse if: (1) there is an understatement of tax on a joint return because of an omission or error involving income, deduction, credit, or basis; (2) you can show that when you signed the return you did not know and had no reason to know of the understatement; and (3) taking into account all the facts and circumstances, it would be unfair to hold you liable for the understated tax. You may also request a separation of liability for any understated tax on a joint return if you and your spouse or former spouse are no longer married, or are legally separated, or have lived apart at all times during the 12-month period prior to the date of filing for relief. If you do not qualify as an innocent spouse or for separation of liability, you may qualify for equitable relief if you can show that, taking into account all the facts and circumstances, you should not be held liable for any understatement or underpayment of tax. For more information, see Form IT-285, Request for Innocent Spouse Relief (and Separation of Liability and Equitable Relief). You may use Form IT-285 only for innocent spouse relief under the three circumstances stated above. Do not file Form IT-285 with your return.
If you want to disclaim your spouse's defaulted governmental education, state university, or city university loan or past-due support or past-due legally enforceable debt owed to a New York State agency or a New York City tax warrant judgment debt because you do not want to apply your part of a joint refund or refundable credit to a debt owed solely by your spouse, use Form IT-280, Nonobligated Spouse Allocation. You must complete Form IT-280 and submit it with your original return when filed. See Disclaiming of spouse's debt on page 33.

\section*{Members of the armed forces}

If you are a member of the military and a New York State resident, the amount of your military pay that is subject to federal income tax is also subject to New York income tax. However, see the instructions for Form IT-225, subtraction modification number S-118 for information on New York's tax treatment of certain combat pay.
For more information, see Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans.

\section*{Keep a copy of your tax records}

Please remember to keep a copy of your completed income tax return. Also keep copies of any books, records, schedules, statements, or other related documents.

The Tax Department may ask you to provide copies of these records after you have filed your income tax returns.
You should retain copies of your return for at least seven years after you file your return.

\section*{Amending your return}

Generally, an amended return claiming credit for, or a refund of, an overpayment must be filed within three years of the date that the original return was filed, or within two years of the date that the tax was paid, whichever is later. However, if you file an amended federal return, you must also file an amended New York State return within 90 days from the date you amend your federal return.

You must file an amended return to correct any error on your original state return and to report changes made on your federal return by the IRS. You must report such changes to the New York State Tax Department within 90 days from the date the IRS makes its final determination.
Use Form IT-201-X if your original return was Form IT-201. Also use Form IT-201-X if you mistakenly filed Form IT-203, but you were a full-year resident. Use Form IT-203-X if you mistakenly filed Form IT-201, but you were a nonresident or part-year resident.

In addition, you must use Form IT-201-X to file a protective claim or to report a net operating loss (NOL) carryback.

\section*{Paid preparer information}

For information relating to the Tax Preparer Registration Program, the signing of returns by a paid preparer (anyone you pay to prepare your return), e-file mandate for paid preparers, and other requirements relating to paid preparers, see Publication 58, Information for Income Tax Return Preparers, and our website.

\section*{School districts and code numbers}

Use this list to find the name and code number of the public school district located in the county where you were a resident on December 31, 2018. (If you are a New York City resident, look for your individual county listing.) Enter the school district name and code number at the top of the front of your return in the boxes provided. If you do not know the name of your school district, contact your nearest public school.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Albany & Cattaraugus \\
\hline Albany 005 & Allegany-Limestone 011 \\
\hline Berne-Knox-Westerlo 050 & Cattaraugus-Little Valley 094 \\
\hline Bethlehem 051 & Cuba-Rushford 138 \\
\hline Cairo-Durham 076 & Ellicottville 181 \\
\hline Cohoes 122 & Forestville 198 \\
\hline Duanesburg 153 & Franklinville 205 \\
\hline Green Island 236 & Frewsburg 208 \\
\hline Greenville 240 & Gowanda 230 \\
\hline Guilderland 246 & Hinsdale 277 \\
\hline Menands 388 & Olean 462 \\
\hline Middleburgh 393 & Pine Valley 497 \\
\hline Mohonasen 402 & Pioneer 498 \\
\hline Niskayuna 439 & Portville 512 \\
\hline North Colonie (including & Randolph 522 \\
\hline Maplewood) 443 & Salamanca 556 \\
\hline Ravena-Coeymans-Selkirk 524 & Springville-Griffith Institute 244 \\
\hline Schalmont 568 & Ten Broeck Academy and \\
\hline Schoharie 572 & Franklinville 205 \\
\hline South Colonie 595 & West Valley 690 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Voorheesville 660 \\
Watervliet 674
\end{tabular} & Cayuga \\
\hline Allegany & Auburn 025 Cato-Meridian 092 \\
\hline Alfred-Almond 010 & Groton 245 \\
\hline Andover 017 & Hannibal 257 \\
\hline Arkport 021 & Homer 281 \\
\hline Belfast 044 & Jordan-Elbridge 315 \\
\hline Bolivar-Richburg 054 & Moravia 407 \\
\hline Canaseraga 083 & Oswego 472 \\
\hline Canisteo-Greenwood 086 & Port Byron 507 \\
\hline Cuba-Rushford 138 & Red Creek 525 \\
\hline Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320 & Skaneateles 588 \\
\hline Fillmore 192 & Southern Cayuga 609 \\
\hline Friendship 209 & Union Springs 650 \\
\hline Genesee Valley 018 & Weedsport 681 \\
\hline Hinsdale 277 & Chautauqua \\
\hline Pioneer 498 & Bemus Point 048 \\
\hline Portville 512 & Brocton 067 \\
\hline Scio 575 & Cassadaga Valley 091 \\
\hline Wellsville 683 & Chautauqua Lake 104 \\
\hline Whitesville 702 & Clymer 119 \\
\hline Bronx & Dunkirk 155 \\
\hline Bronx 068 & Forestville 198 \\
\hline Brooklyn (see Kings) & Fredonia 206 Frewsburg 208 \\
\hline & Gowanda 230 \\
\hline Broome & Jamestown 306 \\
\hline Afton 003 & Panama 479 \\
\hline Bainbridge-Guilford 031 & Pine Valley 497 \\
\hline Binghamton 053 & Randolph 522 \\
\hline Chenango Forks 107 & Ripley 536 \\
\hline Chenango Valley 108 & Sherman 583 \\
\hline Cincinnatus 113 & Silver Creek 587 \\
\hline Deposit 146 & Southwestern 611 \\
\hline Greene 238 & Westfield Academy and \\
\hline Harpursville 259 & Central 692 \\
\hline Johnson City 313 & Chemung \\
\hline Marathon 372 & Corning-Painted Post 132 \\
\hline Newark Valley 432 & Elmira 182 \\
\hline South Mountain-Hickory 720 & Elmira Heights 183 \\
\hline Susquehanna Valley 627 & Horseheads 287 \\
\hline Union-Endicott 651 & Newfield 436 \\
\hline Vestal 658 & Odessa-Montour 460 \\
\hline Whitney Point 703 & Spencer-Van Etten 613 \\
\hline Windsor 710 & Watkins Glen 675 Waverly 676 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Albany 005
Bethlehem 051
Cairo-Durham 076
Cohoes 122
Duanesburg 153
Greenville 240
Guilderland 246
Menands 388
Middleburgh 393
Mohonasen 402
North Colonie (including
Maplewood) 443
Schalmont 568
Schoharie 572
South Colonie 595
Voorheesville 660
Watervliet 674

Alfred-Almond 010
Andover 017
Arkport 021
Bolivar-Richburg 054
Canaseraga 083
Canisteo-Greenwood 086
Cuba-Rushford 138
Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320
Fillmore 192
Friendship 209
Genesee Valley 018
Hinsdale 277
etchworth 339
Portville 512
Scio 575
Wellsville 683
Whitesville 702
Bronx
Bronx 068
Brooklyn (see Kings)
Broome
Bainbridge-Guilford 031
Binghamton 053

henango Valley 108
Deposit 146
Greene 238
Harpursville 259
nson
Maine-Endwell 364
372
South Mountain-Hickory 720
Susquehanna Valley 627
Union-Endicott 651
Vestal 658
Windsor 710

Cattaraugus
Cattaraugus-Little Valley 094
Cuba-Rushford 138
Ellicottville 181
orestvilie 198
Franklinville 205
Gowanda 230
Hinsdale 277
Olean 462
Pine Valley 497
Pioneer 498
vile
Randolph 522
Springville-Griffith Institute 244
Ten Broeck Academy and
West Valley 690
Cayuga
Auburn 025
Groton 245
Hannibal 257
Homer 281
Moravia 407
Oswego 472
Port Byron 507
Red Creek 525
Southern Cayuga 609
Union Springs 650
Needsport 681

Bemus Point 048
Brocton 067
Cassadaga Valley 091
Chautauqua Lake 104

Dalconer
Forestville 198
redonia 206
Frewsburg 208
Jamestown 306
Panama 479
Pine Valley 497
Randolph 522
Ripley 536
Rerman 583
Silver Creek 587
Southwestern 611
位d Academy and
Central 692

Corning-Painted Post 132
Elmira 182
ra Heights 183

Odessa-Montour 460
Spencer-Van Etten 613
Waverly 676

Caution: You must enter your school district and code number even if you were absent temporarily, if the school your children attended was not in your school district, or if you had no children attending school. School aid may be affected if your school district or code number is not correct.

\section*{Chenango}

Afton 003
Bainbridge-Guilford 031
Brookfield 070
Chenango Forks 107
Cincinnatus 113
DeRuyter 141
Gilbertsville-Mount Upton 222
Greene 238
Harpursville 259
Norwich 455
Otselic Valley 606
Oxford Academy and Central 475
Sherburne-Earlville 582
Sidney 586
Unadilla Valley 422
Whitney Point 703

\section*{Clinton}

AuSable Valley 026
Beekmantown 043
Chateaugay 102
Chazy 105
Northeastern Clinton 418
Northern Adirondack 453
Peru 492
Plattsburgh 503
Saranac 560
Saranac Lake 561

\section*{Columbia)}

Chatham 103
East Greenbush 158
Germantown 221
Hudson 289
Ichabod Crane 294
New Lebanon 426
Pine Plains 496
Red Hook 526
Schodack 571
Taconic Hills 632
Webutuck 680

\section*{Cortland}

Cincinnatus 113
Cortland 134
DeRuyter 141
Dryden 152
Fabius-Pompey 187
Greene 238
Groton 245
Homer 281
Marathon 372
McGraw 385
Newark Valley 432
Tully 646
Whitney Point 703

\section*{Delaware}

Andes 016
Bainbridge-Guilford 031
Charlotte Valley 101
Delhi 144
Deposit 146
Downsville 150
Franklin 203
Gilboa-Conesville 223
Hancock 256

Delaware (continued)
Jefferson 310
Livingston Manor 349
Margaretville 375
Oneonta 464
Roscoe 545
Roxbury 547
Sidney 586
South Kortright 601
Stamford 620
Sullivan West 143
Unatego 649
Walton 663
Worcester 711

\section*{Dutchess}

Arlington 022
Beacon 040
Carmel 089
Dover 149
Haldane 249
Hyde Park 293
Millbrook 396
Pawling 483
Pine Plains 496
Poughkeepsie 514
Red Hook 526
Rhinebeck 531
Spackenkill 612
Taconic Hills 632
Wappingers 665
Webutuck 680

\section*{Erie}

Akron 004
Alden 007
Amherst 719
Attica 024
Buffalo 073
Cheektowaga 106
Cheektowaga-Sloan 589
Clarence 114
Cleveland Hill 115
Depew 145
East Aurora 156
Eden 171
Frontier 210
Gowanda 230
Grand Island 232
Hamburg 251
Holland 278
Iroquois 300
Kenmore-
Town of Tonawanda 319
Lackawanna 326
Lake Shore 330
Lancaster 332
Maryvale 378
North Collins 442
Orchard Park 468
Pioneer 498
Silver Creek 587
Springville-Griffith Institute 244
Sweet Home 628
Tonawanda City 638
West Seneca 689
Williamsville 706

\section*{Essex}

AuSable Valley 026
Crown Point 137
Elizabethtown-Lewis 179
Keene 317
Lake Placid 328
Minerva 399
Moriah 408
Newcomb 434
Putnam 517
Saranac Lake 561
Schroon Lake 573
Ticonderoga 636
Westport 696
Willsboro 707

\section*{Franklin}

AuSable Valley 026
Brasher Falls 058
Brushton-Moira 072
Chateaugay 102
Malone 365
Northern Adirondack 453
Salmon River 558
Saranac Lake 561
St. Regis Falls 619
Tupper Lake 647
Fulton
Amsterdam 015
Broadalbin-Perth 065
Dolgeville 148
Edinburg 173
Fonda-Fultonville 197
Fort Plain 201
Galway 212
Gloversville 227
Johnstown 314
Mayfield 383
Northville 454
Oppenheim-Ephratah-
St. Johnsville 467
Wheelerville 698

\section*{Genesee}

Akron 004
Albion 006
Alden 007
Alexander 008
Attica 024
Batavia 036
Brockport 066
Byron-Bergen 075
Caledonia-Mumford 077
Elba 177
Iroquois 300
Le Roy 338
Medina 387
Oakfield-Alabama 458
Pavilion 482
Pembroke 487
Royalton-Hartland 548
Wyoming 714

\section*{Greene}

Cairo-Durham 076
Catskill 093
Coxsackie-Athens 135
Gilboa-Conesville 223
Greenville 240
Hunter-Tannersville 291
Margaretville 375
Onteora 466
Ravena-Coeymans-Selkirk 524
Windham-Ashland-Jewett 709

Hamilton
Indian Lake 296
Inlet 298
Lake Pleasant 329
Long Lake 354
Northville 454
Piseco 499
Poland 506
Raquette Lake 523
Wells 682

\section*{Herkimer}

Adirondack 002
Cherry Valley-Springfield 616
Dolgeville 148
Fort Plain 201
Frankfort-Schuyler 202
Herkimer 268
Holland Patent 279
llion-Mohawk 295
Little Falls 346
Mount Markham 412
New Hartford 424
Oppenheim-Ephratah-
St. Johnsville 467
Owen D. Young
(Van Hornesville) 474
Poland 506
Remsen 528
Richfield Springs 533
Sauquoit Valley 564
Town of Webb 639
West Canada Valley 685
Whitesboro 701

\section*{Jefferson}

Alexandria 009
Belleville Henderson 045
Carthage 090
Copenhagen 129
General Brown 217
Gouverneur 229
Hammond 253
Indian River 297
LaFargeville 324
Lyme 356
Sackets Harbor 288
Sandy Creek 559
South Jefferson 600
Thousand Islands 634
Watertown 672
Kings (Brooklyn)
Brooklyn 071

\section*{Lewis}

Adirondack 002
Beaver River 041
Camden 079
Carthage 090
Copenhagen 129
Harrisville 261
Lowville Academy and
Central 355
Sandy Creek 559
South Jefferson 600
South Lewis 602

\section*{Livingston}

Avon 029
Caledonia-Mumford 077
Canaseraga 083
Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320
Dansville 140
Geneseo 218

Livingston (continued)
Honeoye 282
Honeoye Falls-Lima 283
Le Roy 338
Livonia 350
Mount Morris 413
Naples 420
Pavilion 482
Perry 490
Wayland-Cohocton 677
Wheatland-Chili 697
York 716

\section*{Madison}

Brookfield 070
Canastota 084
Cazenovia 095
Chittenango 111
DeRuyter 141
East Syracuse-Minoa 167
Edmeston 174
Fabius-Pompey 187
Fayetteville-Manlius 370
Hamilton 252
Madison 361
Morrisville-Eaton 411
Mount Markham 412
Oneida 463
Otselic Valley 606
Sherburne-Earlville 582
Stockbridge Valley 624
Unadilla Valley 422
Vernon-Verona-Sherrill 584
Waterville 673
Manhattan (see New York)

\section*{Monroe}

Avon 029
Brighton 063
Brockport 066
Byron-Bergen 075
Caledonia-Mumford 077
Churchville-Chili 112
East Irondequoit 160
East Rochester 165
Fairport 188
Gates Chili 216
Greece 235
Hilton 276
Holley 280
Honeoye Falls-Lima 283
Kendall 318
Penfield 488
Pittsford 500
Rochester 538
Rush-Henrietta 549
Spencerport 614
Victor 659
Wayne 678
Webster 679
West Irondequoit 299
Wheatland-Chili 697

\section*{Montgomery}

Amsterdam 015
Broadalbin-Perth 065
Canajoharie 081
Cherry Valley-Springfield 616
Cobleskill-Richmondville 120
Duanesburg 153
Fonda-Fultonville 197
Fort Plain 201

Montgomery (continued)
Galway 212
Johnstown 314
Oppenheim-Ephratah-
St. Johnsville 467
Owen D. Young (Van Hornesville) 474
Schalmont 568
Schoharie 572
Scotia-Glenville 576
Sharon Springs 579

\section*{Nassau}

Amityville 014
Baldwin 032
Bellmore 046
Bellmore-Merrick CHS*
Bethpage 052
Carle Place 088
Cold Spring Harbor 123
East Meadow 162
East Rockaway 166
East Williston 168
Elmont 184
Farmingdale 191
Floral Park-Bellerose 195
Franklin Square 204
Freeport 207
Garden City 214
Glen Cove 224
Great Neck 234
Hempstead 265
Herricks 270
Hewlett-Woodmere 272
Hicksville 273
Island Park 302
Island Trees 303
Jericho 311
Lawrence 337
Levittown 340
Locust Valley 352
Long Beach 353
Lynbrook 357
Malverne 366
Manhasset 368
Massapequa 379
Merrick 389
Mineola 398
New Hyde Park-
Garden City Park 425
North Bellmore 441
North Merrick 444
North Shore 448
Oceanside 459
Oyster Bay-East Norwich 476
Plainedge 501
Plainview-Old Bethpage 502
Port Washington 511
Rockville Centre 539
Roosevelt 544
Roslyn 546
Seaford 577
Sewanhaka CHS*
Syosset 630
Uniondale 652
Valley Stream CHS*
Valley Stream 13655
Valley Stream 24656
Valley Stream 30657
Wantagh 664
Westbury 691
West Hempstead 687

\footnotetext{
* Do not use a high school district (CHS) in Bellmore-Merrick, Sewanhaka, or Valley Stream. Use the code number for the elementary school district where you live.
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline New York (Manhattan) & Ontario & Otsego & Saratoga \\
\hline Manhattan 369 & Bloomfield 157 & Bainbridge-Guilford 031 & Amsterdam 015 \\
\hline New York City (see ind & Canandaigua 082 & Charlotte Valley 101 & Ballston Spa 034 \\
\hline New York City (see ind & Geneva 219 & Cherry Valley-Springfield 616 & Broadalbin-Perth 065 \\
\hline Niagara & \begin{tabular}{l}
Honeoye 282 \\
Honeoye Falls-Lima 283
\end{tabular} & Cobleskill-Richmondville 120 Cooperstown 128 & Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake 074 Corinth 131 \\
\hline Akron 004 & Livonia 350 & Edmeston 174 & Edinburg 173 \\
\hline Barker 035 & Lyons 360 & Franklin 203 & Galway 212 \\
\hline Lewiston-Porter 341 & Manchester-Shortsville & Gilbertsville-Mount Upton 222 & Hadley-Luzerne 247 \\
\hline Lockport 351 & (Red Jacket) 527 & Laurens 336 & Hudson Falls 290 \\
\hline Medina 387 & Marcus Whitman 374 & Milford 395 & Mechanicville 386 \\
\hline Newfane 435 & Naples 420 & Morris 409 & Niskayuna 439 \\
\hline Niagara Falls 437 & Newark 431 & Mount Markham 412 & Northville 454 \\
\hline Niagara Wheatfield 438 & Palmyra-Macedon 478 & Oneonta 464 & Saratoga Springs 562 \\
\hline North Tonawanda 450 & Penn Yan 489 & Owen D. Young & Schuylerville 574 \\
\hline Royalton-Hartland 548 & Phelps-Clifton Springs & (Van Hornesville) 474 & Scotia-Glenville 576 \\
\hline Starpoint 621 & (Midlakes) 493 & Richfield Springs 533 & Shenendehowa 581 \\
\hline Wilson 708 & Pittsford 500 & Schenevus 570 & South Glens Falls 597 \\
\hline Oneida) & Victor 659 & Sharon Springs 579
Sidney 586 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Stillwater 623 \\
Waterford-Halfmoon 670
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Adirondack 002 & Orange & Unadilla Valley 422 & Schenectady \\
\hline Brookfield 070 & Orange & Unatego 649 & Schenectady \\
\hline Camden 079 & Chester 110 & Worcester 711 & Amsterdam 015 \\
\hline Central Square 098 & Cornwall 133 & Putnam & Burnt Hills-Ballston Lake 074 \\
\hline Clinton 117 & Eldred 178 & Putnam & Duanesburg 153 \\
\hline Holland Patent 279 & Florida 196 & Brewster 060 & Galway 212 \\
\hline Madison 361 & Goshen 228 & Carmel 089 & Mohonasen 402 \\
\hline Mount Markham 412 & Greenwood Lake 243 & Garrison 215 & Niskayuna 439 \\
\hline New Hartford 424 & Highland Falls- & Haldane 249 & Schalmont 568 \\
\hline New York Mills 430 & Fort Montgomery 275 & Lakeland 331 & Schenectady 569 \\
\hline Oneida 463 & Kiryas Joel Village 725 & Mahopac 363 & Schoharie 572 \\
\hline Oriskany 469 & Marlboro 377 & North Salem 447 & Scotia-Glenville 576 \\
\hline Poland 506 & Middletown 394 & Pawling 483 & South Colonie 595 \\
\hline Remsen 528 & Minisink Valley 400 & Putnam Valley 518 & \\
\hline Rome 541 & Monroe-Woodbury 403 & Wappingers 665 & Schoharie \\
\hline Sauquoit Valley 564 & Newburgh 433 & & Berne-Knox-Westerlo 050 \\
\hline Stockbridge Valley 624 & North Rockland 445 & Queens & Cairo-Durham 076 \\
\hline Town of Webb 639 & Pine Bush 495 & Queens 519 & Canajoharie 081 \\
\hline Utica 653 & Port Jervis 510 & & Charlotte Valley 101 \\
\hline Vernon-Verona-Sherrill 584 & Ramapo 626 & Rensselaer & Cobleskill-Richmondville 120 \\
\hline Waterville 673 & Tuxedo 648 & Averill Park 027 & Duanesburg 153 \\
\hline West Canada Valley 685 & Valley 405 & Berlin 049 & Fonda-Fultonville 197 \\
\hline Westmoreland 695 & Wallkill 662 & Brunswick (Brittonkill) 064 & Gilboa-Conesville 223 \\
\hline Whitesboro 701 & Warwick Valley 668 & Cambridge 078 & Greenville 240 \\
\hline Onondaga) & Washingtonville 669 & East Greenbush 158 & Jefferson 310 \\
\hline Baldwinsville 033 & Orleans & Hoosick Falls 285 Hoosic Valley 284 & Middleburgh 393 \\
\hline Cato-Meridian 092 & Albion 006 & Ichabod Crane 294 & Sharon Springs 579 \\
\hline Cazenovia 095 & Barker 035 & Lansingburgh 334 & Stamford 620 \\
\hline Central Square 098 & Brockport 066 & Mechanicville 386 & Schuyler \\
\hline Chittenango 111 & Byron-Bergen 075 & New Lebanon 426 & Schuyler \\
\hline DeRuyter 141 & Holley 280 & North Greenbush (Williams) 704 & Bradford 057 \\
\hline East Syracuse-Minoa 167 & Kendall 318 & Rensselaer 530 & Corning-Painted Post 132 \\
\hline Fabius-Pompey 187 & Lyndonville 359 & Schodack 571 & Dundee 154 \\
\hline Fayetteville-Manlius 370 & Medina 387 & Stillwater 623 & Hammondsport 254 \\
\hline Homer 281 & Oakfield-Alabama 458 & Troy 642 & Horseheads 287 \\
\hline Jamesville-Dewitt 307 & Royalton-Hartland 548 & Wynantskill 713 & Odessa-Montour 460 \\
\hline Jordan-Elbridge 315 LaFayette 325 & Oswego & Richmond (Staten Island) & \begin{tabular}{l}
South Seneca 607 \\
Spencer-Van Etten 613
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Liverpool 348 & Altmar-Parish-Williamstown 012 & Staten Island 622 & Trumansburg 643 \\
\hline Lyncourt 358 & Camden 079 & & Watkins Glen 675 \\
\hline Marcellus 373 & Cato-Meridian 092 & Rockland & Seneca \\
\hline Moravia 407 & Central Square 098 & Clarkstown 423 & Seneca \\
\hline North Syracuse 449 & Fulton 211 & East Ramapo 615 & Clyde-Savannah 118 \\
\hline Onondaga 465 & Hannibal 257 & Nanuet 419 & Geneva 219 \\
\hline Phoenix 494 & Mexico Academy and & North Rockland 445 & Lyons 360 \\
\hline Skaneateles 588 & Central 390 & Nyack 457 & Phelps-Clifton Springs \\
\hline Solvay 593 & Oswego 472 & Pearl River 484 & (Midlakes) 493 \\
\hline Syracuse 631 & Phoenix 494 & Ramapo 626 & Romulus 542 \\
\hline Tully 646 & Pulaski Academy and & South Orangetown 605 & Seneca Falls 578 \\
\hline West Genesee 686 & Central 516 & & South Seneca 607 \\
\hline Westhill 694 & Sandy Creek 559 & & Trumansburg 643 \\
\hline & South Jefferson 600 & & Waterloo 671 \\
\hline & & & Staten Island (see Richmon \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Steuben}

Addison 001
Alfred-Almond 010
Andover 017
Arkport 021
Avoca 028
Bath 037
Bradford 057
Campbell-Savona 080
Canaseraga 083
Canisteo-Greenwood 086
Corning-Painted Post 132
Dansville 140
Elmira 182
Hammondsport 254
Hornell 286
Jasper-Troupsburg 308
Naples 420
Penn Yan 489
Prattsburg 515
Wayland-Cohocton 677
Whitesville 702

\section*{St. Lawrence}

Alexandria 009
Brasher Falls 058
Brushton-Moira 072
Canton 087
Clifton-Fine 116
Colton-Pierrepont 124
Edwards-Knox 724
Gouverneur 229
Hammond 253
Harrisville 261
Hermon-DeKalb 269
Heuvelton 271
Indian River 297
Lisbon 345
Madrid-Waddington 362
Massena 380
Morristown 410
Norwood-Norfolk 456
Ogdensburg 461
Parishville-Hopkinton 480
Potsdam 513
Salmon River 558
St. Regis Falls 619
Tupper Lake 647

\section*{Suffolk}

Amagansett 013
Amityville 014
Babylon 030
Bayport-Blue Point 039
Bay Shore 038
Brentwood 059
Bridgehampton 062
Center Moriches 096
Central Islip 097
Cold Spring Harbor 123
Commack 125
Comsewogue 126
Connetquot 127
Copiague 130
Deer Park 142
East Hampton 159
East Islip 161
East Moriches 163
Eastport-South Manor 170
East Quogue 164
Elwood 186
Farmingdale 191
Fire Island 193
Fishers Island 194
Greenport 239
Half Hollow Hills 250
Hampton Bays 255

Suffolk (continued)
Harborfields 258
Hauppauge 264
Huntington 292
Islip 304
Kings Park 321
Lindenhurst 344
Longwood 392
Mattituck-Cutchogue 382
Middle Country 391
Miller Place 397
Montauk 404
Mount Sinai 414
New Suffolk 429
North Babylon 440
Northport-East Northport 452
Oysterponds 477
Patchogue-Medford 481
Port Jefferson 509
Quogue 521
Remsenburg-Speonk 529
Riverhead 537
Rocky Point 540
Sachem 553
Sagaponack 555
Sag Harbor 554
Sayville 566
Shelter Island 580
Shoreham-Wading River 585
Smithtown 590
Southampton 608
South Country 596
South Huntington 599
Southold 610
Springs 617
Three Village 635
Tuckahoe Common 645
Wainscott 661
West Babylon 684
Westhampton Beach 693
West Islip 688
William Floyd 381
Wyandanch 712

\section*{Sullivan}

Eldred 178
Ellenville 180
Fallsburg 190
Liberty 342
Livingston Manor 349
Minisink Valley 400
Monticello 406
Pine Bush 495
Port Jervis 510
Sullivan West 143
Roscoe 545
Tri-Valley 640
Tioga)
Candor 085
Dryden 152
Ithaca 305
Maine-Endwell 364
Marathon 372
Newark Valley 432
Owego Apalachin 473
Spencer-Van Etten 613
Tioga 637
Union-Endicott 651
Vestal 658
Waverly 676
Whitney Point 703

\section*{Tompkins}

Candor 085
Cortland 134
Dryden 152

Tompkins (continued)
Groton 245
Homer 281
Ithaca 305
Lansing 333
Moravia 407
Newark Valley 432
Newfield 436
Odessa-Montour 460
Southern Cayuga 609
Spencer-Van Etten 613
Trumansburg 643

\section*{Ulster}

Ellenville 180
Fallsburg 190
Highland 274
Kingston 322
Livingston Manor 349
Margaretville 375
Marlboro 377
New Paltz 427
Onteora 466
Pine Bush 495
Rondout Valley 543
Saugerties 563
Tri-Valley 640
Valley 405
Wallkill 662

\section*{Warren}

Abraham Wing 226
Bolton 055
Corinth 131
Glens Falls 225
Hadley-Luzerne 247
Hudson Falls 290
Johnsburg 312
Lake George 327
Minerva 399
North Warren 451
Queensbury 520
Schroon Lake 573
Ticonderoga 636
Warrensburg 666

\section*{Washington}

Argyle 020
Cambridge 078
Fort Ann 199
Fort Edward 200
Granville 233
Greenwich 241
Hartford 262
Hoosick Falls 285
Hoosic Valley 284
Hudson Falls 290
Lake George 327
Putnam 517
Salem 557
Schuylerville 574
Stillwater 623
Whitehall 700

\section*{Wayne}

Cato-Meridian 092
Clyde-Savannah 118
Gananda 213
Lyons 360
Marion 376
North Rose-Wolcott 446
Newark 431
Palmyra-Macedon 478
Penfield 488
Phelps-Clifton Springs
(Midlakes) 493
Port Byron 507

Wayne (continued)
Red Creek 525
Sodus 592
Victor 659
Wayne 678
Webster 679
Williamson 705

\section*{Westchester}

Ardsley 019
Bedford 042
Blind Brook 535
Briarcliff Manor 061
Bronxville 069
Byram Hills 023
Chappaqua 100
Croton-Harmon 136
Dobbs Ferry 147
Eastchester 169
Edgemont 172
Elmsford 185
Greenburgh Central 7237
Harrison 260
Hastings-on-Hudson 263
Hendrick Hudson 267
Irvington 301
Katonah-Lewisboro 316
Lakeland 331
Mamaroneck 367
Mount Pleasant 417
Mount Vernon 416
New Rochelle 428
North Salem 447
Ossining 471
Peekskill 485
Pelham 486
Pleasantville 504
Pocantico Hills 505
Port Chester 508
Putnam Valley 518
Rye 551
Rye Neck 552
Scarsdale 567
Somers 594
Tarrytowns 633
Tuckahoe Union Free 644
Valhalla 654
White Plains 699
Yonkers 715
Yorktown 717

\section*{Wyoming}

Alden 007
Alexander 008
Attica 024
Dalton-Nunda (Keshequa) 320
Fillmore 192
Holland 278
Iroquois 300
Letchworth 339
Pavilion 482
Perry 490
Pioneer 498
Warsaw 667
Wyoming 714
York 716

\section*{Yates}

Dundee 154
Geneva 219
Marcus Whitman 374
Naples 420
Penn Yan 489
Prattsburg 515 tables. See Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \(\$ 107,650\) beginning on page 58 to compute your tax. Failure to follow these instructions may result in your having to pay interest and penalty if the income tax you report on your return is less than the correct amount.

In this New York State tax table, the taxable income column is the amount from Form IT-201, line 38.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{Example: Mr. and Mrs. Jones are filing a joint return on Form IT-201. Their taxable income on line 38 is \(\$ 38,275\). First, they find the 38,250-38,300 income line. Next, they find the column for Married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \(\$ 1,814\). This is the tax amount they must write on line 39 of Form IT-201.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { But } \\
& \text { less } \\
& \text { than }
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Single } \\
\text { or } \\
\text { Married } \\
\text { filing } \\
\text { sparately }
\end{gathered}
\] & Married filing jointly * & \[
\begin{array}{c|}
\hline \text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline & 38,200
38,250
38,300
38,350 & 38,250
38,300
38,350
38,400 & 2,107
2,110
2,113
2,117 & ( \begin{tabular}{c}
1,811 \\
\hline 1814 \\
1,817 \\
1,820 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 1,949
1,953
1,956
1,959 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Married filing jointly*} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Head of a household} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{At least} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{But less than} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Single or Married filing separately} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Married } \\
& \text { filing } \\
& \text { jointly* }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\(\$ 0\)
13
25
50
100
150} & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
\hline \$ 13 \\
25 \\
50 \\
100 \\
150 \\
200
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\(\$ 0\)
1
2
3
5
7} & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{\(\$ 0\)
1
2
3
5
7} & \$0 & \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{2,000 Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{4,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{} \\
\hline & & & & 2 & 2,000 & 2,050 & 81 & 81 & 81 & 4,000 & 4,050 & 161 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{w York State tax is:} \\
\hline & & & & 3 & 2,050 & 2,100 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{83
85} & 83 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{83
85} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\(\begin{array}{ll}4,050 & 4,100 \\ 4,100 & 4,150\end{array}\)}} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 163 \\
& 165
\end{aligned}
\]} & 161
163 & 161 \\
\hline & & & & 5 & 2,100 & 2,150 & & 85 & & & 4,150 & & 165 & 165 \\
\hline & & & & 7 & 2,150 & 2,200 & 87 & 87 & 87 & 4,150 & 4,200 & 167 & 167 & 167 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 200 \\
& 250 \\
& 300 \\
& 350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 250 \\
& 300 \\
& 350 \\
& 400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
11 \\
13 \\
15
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
11 \\
13 \\
15
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
9 \\
11 \\
13 \\
15
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,200 \\
& 2,250 \\
& 2,300 \\
& 2,350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,250 \\
& 2,300 \\
& 2,350 \\
& 2,400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 89 \\
& 91 \\
& 93 \\
& 95
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 89 \\
& 91 \\
& 93 \\
& 95
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 89 \\
& 91 \\
& 93 \\
& 95
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,200 \\
& 4,250 \\
& 4,300 \\
& 4,350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,250 \\
& 4,300 \\
& 4,350 \\
& 4,400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 169 \\
& 171 \\
& 173 \\
& 175
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 169 \\
& 171 \\
& 173 \\
& 175
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{169
171
173
175} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 400 \\
& 450 \\
& 500 \\
& 550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 450 \\
& 500 \\
& 550 \\
& 600
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 17 \\
& 19 \\
& 21 \\
& 23
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{17
19
21
23} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 17 \\
& 19 \\
& 21 \\
& 23
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,400 \\
& 2,450 \\
& 2,500 \\
& 2,550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
2,450 \\
2,500 \\
2,550 \\
2,600
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
97 \\
99 \\
101 \\
103
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
97 \\
99 \\
101 \\
103
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
97 \\
99 \\
101 \\
103
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,400 \\
& 4,450 \\
& 4,500 \\
& 4,550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,450 \\
& 4,500 \\
& 4,550 \\
& 4,600
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 177 \\
& 179 \\
& 181 \\
& 183
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 177 \\
& 179 \\
& 181 \\
& 183
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{177
179
181
183} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 600 \\
& 650 \\
& 700 \\
& 750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 650 \\
& 700 \\
& 750 \\
& 800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 25 \\
& 27 \\
& 29 \\
& 31
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{25
27
29
31} & \multirow[t]{8}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|l|}
\hline 25 \\
27 \\
29 \\
31 \\
33 \\
35 \\
37 \\
39 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,600 \\
& 2,650 \\
& 2,700 \\
& 2,750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 2,650 \\
& 2,700 \\
& 2,750 \\
& 2,800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 105 \\
& 107 \\
& 109 \\
& 111
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 105 \\
& 107 \\
& 109 \\
& 111
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 105 \\
& 107 \\
& 109 \\
& 111
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,600 \\
& 4,650 \\
& 4,700 \\
& 4,750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4,650 \\
& 4,700 \\
& 4,750 \\
& 4,800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 185 \\
& 187 \\
& 189 \\
& 191
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 185 \\
& 187 \\
& 189 \\
& 191
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{185
187
189
191} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 800 \\
& 850 \\
& 900 \\
& 950
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
850 \\
900 \\
950 \\
1,000 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} & 33 & 33 & & 2,800 & 2,850 & 113 & 113 & 113 & 4,800 & 4,850 & 193 & 193 & 193 \\
\hline & & 35 & 35 & & 2,850 & 2,900 & 115 & 115 & 115 & 4,850 & 4,900 & 195 & 195 & 195 \\
\hline & & 37 & 37 & & 2,900 & 2,950 & 117 & 117 & 117 & 4,900 & 4,950 & 197 & 197 & 197 \\
\hline & & 39 & 39 & & 2,950 & 3,000 & 119 & 119 & 119 & 4,950 & 5,000 & 199 & 199 & 199 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{1,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{3,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{5,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{ll}
1,000 & 1,050 \\
1,050 & 1,100 \\
1,100 & 1,150 \\
1,150 & 1,200
\end{tabular}}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 41 \\
& 43 \\
& 45 \\
& 47
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{41
43
45
47} & 41 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll}
3,000 & 3,050 \\
3,050 & 3,100 \\
3,100 & 3,150 \\
3,150 & 3,200
\end{array}
\]}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 121 \\
& 123 \\
& 125 \\
& 127
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 121 \\
& 123 \\
& 125 \\
& 127
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 121 \\
& 123 \\
& 125 \\
& 127
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\begin{tabular}{ll}
5,000 & 5,050 \\
5,050 & 5,100 \\
5,100 & 5,150 \\
5,150 & 5,200
\end{tabular}}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 201 \\
& 203 \\
& 205 \\
& 207
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 201 \\
& 203 \\
& 205 \\
& 207
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 201 \\
& 203 \\
& 205 \\
& 207
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & 43 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & 45 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & 47 & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,200 \\
& 1,250 \\
& 1,300 \\
& 1,350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,250 \\
& 1,500 \\
& 1,350 \\
& 1,400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{49
51
53
55} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 49 \\
& 51 \\
& 53 \\
& 55
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 49 \\
& 51 \\
& 53 \\
& 55
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,200 \\
& 3,250 \\
& 3,300 \\
& 3,350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,250 \\
& 3,300 \\
& 3,350 \\
& 3,400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 129 \\
& 131 \\
& 133 \\
& 135
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 129 \\
& 131 \\
& 133 \\
& 135
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 129 \\
& 131 \\
& 133 \\
& 135
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,200 \\
& 5,250 \\
& 5,300 \\
& 5,350
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,250 \\
& 5,300 \\
& 5,350 \\
& 5,400
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 209 \\
& 211 \\
& 213 \\
& 215
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 209 \\
& 211 \\
& 213 \\
& 215
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{209
211
213
215} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,400 \\
& 1,450 \\
& 1,500 \\
& 1,550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,450 \\
& 1,500 \\
& 1,550 \\
& 1,600
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 57 \\
& 59 \\
& 61 \\
& 63
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 57 \\
& 59 \\
& 61 \\
& 63
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 57 \\
& 59 \\
& 61 \\
& 63
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,400 \\
& 3,450 \\
& 3,500 \\
& 3,550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,450 \\
& 3,500 \\
& 3,550 \\
& 3,600
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 137 \\
& 139 \\
& 141 \\
& 143
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{137
139
141
143} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 137 \\
& 139 \\
& 141 \\
& 143
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,400 \\
& 5,450 \\
& 5,500 \\
& 5,550
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,450 \\
& 5,500 \\
& 5,550 \\
& 5,600
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 217 \\
& 219 \\
& 221 \\
& 223
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 217 \\
& 219 \\
& 221 \\
& 223 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 217 \\
& 219 \\
& 221 \\
& 223
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,600 \\
& 1,650 \\
& 1,700 \\
& 1,750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 1,650 \\
& 1,700 \\
& 1,750 \\
& 1,800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 65 \\
& 67 \\
& 69 \\
& 71
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 65 \\
& 67 \\
& 69 \\
& 71
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{65
67
69
71} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,600 \\
& 3,650 \\
& 3,700 \\
& 3,750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,650 \\
& 3,700 \\
& 3,750 \\
& 3,800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 145 \\
& 147 \\
& 149 \\
& 151
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 145 \\
& 147 \\
& 149 \\
& 151
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 145 \\
& 147 \\
& 149 \\
& 151
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,600 \\
& 5,650 \\
& 5,00 \\
& 5,750
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,650 \\
& 5,700 \\
& 5,750 \\
& 5,800
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 225 \\
& 227 \\
& 229 \\
& 231
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 225 \\
& 227 \\
& 229 \\
& 231
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 225 \\
& 227 \\
& 229 \\
& 231
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{rl}
1,800 & 1,850 \\
1,850 & 1,900 \\
1,900 & 1,950 \\
1,950 & 2,000
\end{array}
\]}} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{73
75
77
79} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{73
75
77
79} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 73 \\
& 75 \\
& 77 \\
& 79
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,800 \\
& 3,850 \\
& 3,900 \\
& 3,950
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 3,850 \\
& 3,900 \\
& 3,950 \\
& 4,000
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 153 \\
& 155 \\
& 157 \\
& 159
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 153 \\
& 155 \\
& 157 \\
& 159
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 153 \\
& 155 \\
& 157 \\
& 159
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 5,800 \\
& 5,850 \\
& 5,900 \\
& 5,950
\end{aligned}
\]} & 5,850 & 233 & 233 & 233 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & 5,900 & 235 & 235 & 235 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & 5,950 & 237 & 237 & 237 \\
\hline & & & & & & & & & & & 6,000 & 239 & 239 & 239 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$6,000 - \$14,999}

2018 New York State Tax Table
NYS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { If } y \\
\text { tax } \\
\text { incor }
\end{array}
\] & s- & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { If your } \\
\text { taxable } \\
\text { income is - }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { If your } \\
\text { taxable } \\
\text { income is - }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { But } \\
& \text { less } \\
& \text { than }
\end{aligned}
\] & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { But } \\
& \text { less } \\
& \text { than }
\end{aligned}
\] & Single or Married filing separately & \begin{tabular}{l}
Married \\
filing
jointly* \\
jointly
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { But } \\
& \text { less } \\
& \text { than }
\end{aligned}
\] & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline \text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{6,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{9,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{12,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 6,000 & 6,050 & 241 & 241 & 241 & 9,000 & 9,050 & 364 & 361 & 361 & 12,000 & 12,050 & 501 & 481 & 481 \\
\hline 6,050 & 6,100 & 243 & 243 & 243 & 9,050 & 9,100 & 366 & 363 & 363 & 12,050 & 12,100 & 504 & 483 & 483 \\
\hline 6,100 & 6,150
6,200 & 245
247 & 245 & 245 & 9,100
9,150 & 9,150 & 368
370 & 365
367 & 365 & 12,100
12,150 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 12,150 \\
& 12,200
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 506 \\
& 509 \\
& 50
\end{aligned}
\] & 485 & 485
487 \\
\hline 6,200 & 6,250 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 9,200 & 9,250 & 373 & 369 & 369 & 12.200 & 12.250 & 512 & 489 & 489 \\
\hline 6,250 & 6,300 & 251 & 251 & 251 & 9,250 & 9,300 & 375 & 371 & 371 & 12,250 & 12,300 & 514 & 491 & 491 \\
\hline 6,300 & 6,350 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 9,300 & 9,350 & 377 & 373 & 373 & 12,300 & 12,350 & 517 & 493 & 493 \\
\hline 6,350 & 6,400 & 255 & 255 & 255 & 9,350 & 9,400 & 379 & 375 & 375 & 12,350 & 12,400 & 519 & 495 & 495 \\
\hline 6,400 & 6,450 & 257 & 257 & 257 & 9,400 & 9,450 & 382 & 377 & 377 & 12,400 & 12,450 & 522 & 497 & \\
\hline 6,450 & 6,500 & 259 & 259 & 259 & 9,450 & 9,500 & 384 & 379 & 379 & 12,450 & 12,500 & 525 & 499 & 499 \\
\hline 6,500 & 6,550
6,600 & 261
263 & 261
263 & 261
263 & 9,500 & 9,650 & \begin{tabular}{l}
386 \\
388 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
381 \\
383 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & \(\begin{array}{r}381 \\ 383 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & 12,500
12,550 & 12,550
12,600 & 527
530 & 501
503 & 501 \\
\hline 6,600 & 6,650 & 265 & 265 & 265 & 9,600 & 9,650 & 391 & 385 & 385 & 12,600 & 12,650 & 533 & 505 & \\
\hline 6,650 & 6,700 & 267 & 267 & 267 & 9,650 & 9,700 & 393 & 387 & 387 & 12,650 & 12,700 & 535 & 507 & 507 \\
\hline 6,700 & 6,750 & 269 & 269 & 269 & 9,700 & 9,750 & 395 & 389 & 389 & 12,700 & 12,750 & 538 & 509 & 509 \\
\hline 6,750 & 6,800 & 271 & 271 & 271 & 9,750 & 9,800 & 397 & 391 & 391 & 12,750 & 12,800 & 540 & 511 & 511 \\
\hline 6,800 & 6,850 & 273 & 273 & 273 & 9,800 & 9,850 & 400 & 393 & 393 & 12,800 & 12,850 & 543 & 513 & 513 \\
\hline 6,850 & 6,900 & 275 & 275 & 275 & 9,850 & 9,900 & 402 & 395 & 395 & 12,850 & 12,900 & 546 & 515 & 515 \\
\hline 6,900 & 6,950 & 277
279 & 277
279 & 277
279 & 9,900 & 10,950 & 404 & 397 & 397 & 12,900 & 12,950 & 548 & 517 & 518 \\
\hline 6,950 & 7,000 & 279 & 279 & 279 & 9,950 & 10,000 & 406 & 399 & 399 & 12,950 & 13,000 & 551 & 519 & 520 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{7,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{10,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{13,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 7,000 & 7,050 & 281 & 281 & 281 & 10,000 & & 409 & 401 & & 13,000 & & & & \\
\hline 7,050 & 7,100 & 283 & 283 & 283 & 10,050 & 10,100 & 411 & 403 & 403 & 13,050 & 13,100 & 556 & 523 & 524 \\
\hline 7,100 & 7,150 & 285 & 285 & 285 & 10,100 & 10,150 & 413 & 405 & 405 & 13,100 & 13,150 & 559 & 525 & 527 \\
\hline 7,150 & 7,200 & 287 & 287 & 287 & 10,150 & 10,200 & 415 & 407 & 407 & 13,150 & 13,200 & 561 & 527 & \\
\hline 7,200 & 7,250 & 289 & 289 & 289 & 10,200 & 10,250 & 418 & 409 & 409 & 13,200 & 13,250 & 564 & 529 & \\
\hline 7,250 & 7,300 & 291 & 291 & 291 & 10,250 & 10,300 & 420 & 411 & 411 & 13,250 & 13,300 & 567 & 531 & 533 \\
\hline 7,300 & 7,350 & 293 & 293 & 293 & 10,300 & 10,350 & 422 & 413 & 413 & 13,300 & 13,350 & 569 & 533 & 536 \\
\hline 7,350 & 7,400 & 295 & 295 & 295 & 10,350 & 10,400 & 424 & 415 & 415 & 13,350 & 13,400 & 572 & 535 & 538 \\
\hline 7,400 & 7,450 & 297 & 297 & 297 & 10,400 & 10,450 & 427 & 417 & 417 & 13,400 & 13,450 & 575 & 537 & 540 \\
\hline 7,450 & 7,500 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 10,450 & 10,500 & 429 & 419 & 419 & 13,450 & 13,500 & 577 & 539 & 542 \\
\hline 7,500 & 7,550 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 10,500 & 10,550 & 431 & 421 & 421 & 13,500 & 13,550 & 580 & 541 & 545 \\
\hline 7,550 & 7,600 & 303 & 303 & 303 & 10,550 & 10,600 & 433 & 423 & 423 & 13,550 & 13,600 & 582 & 543 & 547 \\
\hline 7,600 & 7,650 & 305 & 305 & & & & & & & & & & & \\
\hline 7,650 & 7,700 & 307 & 307 & 307 & 10,650 & 10,700 & 438 & 427 & 427 & 13,650 & 13,700 & 588 & 547 & 551 \\
\hline 7,750 & 7,800 & 311 & 311
309 & 311 & 10,750 & 10,800 & 442 & \(4{ }_{4}^{429}\) & 431 & 13,750 & 13,800 & 593 & 549
551 & 554 \\
\hline 7,800 & 7,850 & 313 & 313 & 313 & 10,800 & 10,850 & 445 & 433 & 433 & 13,800 & 13,850 & 596 & 553 & \\
\hline 7,850 & 7,900 & 315 & 315 & 315 & 10,850 & 10,900 & 447 & 435 & 435 & 13,850 & 13,900 & 598 & 555 & 560 \\
\hline 7,900 & 7,950 & 317 & 317
319 & 317
319 & 10,900 & 11,950 & 449 & 437 & 437 & 13,900 & 13,950 & 601 & 557 & 563 \\
\hline 7,950 & 8,000 & 319 & 319 & 319 & 10,950 & 11,000 & 451 & 439 & 439 & 13,950 & 14,000 & 604 & 559 & 565 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{8,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{11,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{14,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 8,000 & 8,050 & 321 & 321 & 321 & 11,000 & 11,050 & 454 & 441 & 441 & 14,000 & 14,050 & 607 & 561 & 567 \\
\hline 8,050 & 8,100 & 323 & 323 & 323 & 11,050 & 11,00 & 456 & 443 & 443 & 14,050 & 14,100 & 610 & 563 & 569 \\
\hline 8,100 & 8,150 & 325 & 325
327 & 323 & 11,100 & 111,150 & 458 & 445 & 445 & 14,100 & 14,150 & 613 & 565 & 572 \\
\hline 8,150 & 8,200 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 11,150 & 11,200 & 460 & 447 & 447 & 14,150 & 14,200 & 616 & 567 & \\
\hline 8,200 & 8,250 & 329 & 329 & 329 & & & 463 & 449 & & & & & & \\
\hline 8,250 & 8,300 & 3311 & 331 & 3331 & 11,250 & 11,300 & 465 & 451 & 451 & 14,250 & 14,300 & 622 & 571 & 578 \\
\hline 8,300 & 8,350 & 333 & 333 & 333
335 & 11,300 & & 467 & & & 14,300 & 14,350 & 625 & 573 & 581 \\
\hline 8,350 & 8,400 & 335 & 335 & 335 & 11,350 & 11,400 & 469 & 455 & 455 & 14,350 & 14,400 & 628 & 575 & \\
\hline 8,400 & 8,450 & 337 & 337 & 337 & 11,400 & 11,450 & 472 & 457 & 457 & 14,400 & 14,450 & 631 & 577 & \\
\hline 8,450 & 8,500 & 339 & 339 & 339 & 11,450 & 11,500 & 474 & 459 & 459 & 14,450 & 14,500 & 634 & 579 & 587 \\
\hline 8,500 & 8,550 & 341 & 341 & 341 & 11,500 & 11,550 & 476 & 461 & 461 & 14,500 & 14,550 & 637 & 581 & 590 \\
\hline 8,550 & 8,600 & 343 & 343 & 343 & 11,550 & 11,600 & 478 & 463 & 463 & 14,550 & 14,600 & 640 & 583 & 592 \\
\hline 8,600 & 8,650 & 346 & 345 & 345 & 11,600 & 11,650 & 481 & 465 & 465 & 14,600 & 14,650 & 643 & 585 & 594 \\
\hline 8,650 & 8,700 & 348 & 347 & 347 & 11,650 & 11,700 & 483 & 467 & 467 & 14,650 & 14,700 & 646 & 587 & 596 \\
\hline 8,700 & \({ }_{8}^{8,750}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
350 \\
352 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 349
351 & 349
351 & 11,700 & 11,750 & 485 & 469 & 471 & 14,700 & 14,750 & \[
649
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
589 \\
591 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} & 599 \\
\hline 8,750 & 8,800 & & 351 & 351 & 11,750 & 11,800 & 488 & & & 14,750 & & & & \\
\hline 8,800 & 8,850 & 355 & 353 & 353 & 11,800 & 11,850 & 491 & 473 & 473 & 14,800 & 14,850 & 655 & 593 & 603 \\
\hline 8,850
8,900 & 8,900
8,950 & \(\begin{array}{r}357 \\ 359 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & 355 & \(\begin{array}{r}355 \\ 357 \\ \hline\end{array}\) & & & 493
496 & 475
477 & 475
477 & 14,850 & 14,900
14,950 & 658
660 & 595
597 & 605
608 \\
\hline 8,950 & 9,000 & 361 & 359 & 359 & 11,950 & 12,000 & 498 & 479 & 479 & 14,950 & 15,000 & 663 & 599 & 610 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYS
2018 New York State Tax Table
\$15,000 - \$23,999


\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & ble is - & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & \begin{tabular}{l}
But \\
less \\
than
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Single or \\
Married filing separately
\end{tabular} & Married filing jointly* & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{array}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
At \\
least
\end{tabular} & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & \[
\begin{array}{|c|}
\text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{24,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{27,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{30,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 24,000 & 24,050 & 1,208 & 998 & 1,085 & 27,000 & 27,050 & 1,398 & 1,156 & 1,262 & 30,000 & 30,050 & 1,588 & 1,327 & 1,439 \\
\hline 24,050 & 24,100 & 1,211 & 1,001 & 1,088 & 27,050 & 27,100 & 1,401 & 1,158 & 1,265 & 30,050 & 30,100 & 1,591 & 1,330 & 1,442 \\
\hline 24,100 & 24,150 & 1,214 & 1,004 & 1,091 & 27,100 & 27,150 & 1,404 & 1,161 & 1,268 & 30,100 & 30,150 & 1,594 & 1,333 & 1,445 \\
\hline 24,150 & 24,200 & 1,218 & 1,006 & 1,094 & 27,150 & 27,200 & 1,408 & 1,164 & 1,271 & 30,150 & 30,200 & 1,597 & 1,336 & 1,448 \\
\hline 24,200 & 24,250 & 1,221 & 1,009 & 1,097 & 27,200 & 27,250 & 1,411 & 1,166 & 1,274 & 30,200 & 30,250 & 1,601 & 1,339 & 1,451 \\
\hline 24,250 & 24,300 & 1,224 & 1,011 & 1,100 & 27,250 & 27,300 & 1,414 & 1,169 & 1,277 & 30,250 & 30,300 & 1,604 & 1,342 & 1,454 \\
\hline 24,300 & 24,350 & 1,227 & 1,014 & 1,103 & 27,300 & 27,350 & 1,417 & 1,172 & 1,280 & 30,300 & 30,350 & 1,607 & 1,345 & 1,457 \\
\hline 24,350 & 24,400 & 1,230 & 1,017 & 1,106 & 27,350 & 27,400 & 1,420 & 1,174 & 1,283 & 30,350 & 30,400 & 1,610 & 1,348 & 1,460 \\
\hline 24,400 & 24,450 & 1,233 & 1,019 & 1,109 & 27,400 & 27,450 & 1,423 & 1,177 & 1,286 & 30,400 & 30,450 & 1,613 & 1,351 & 1,463 \\
\hline 24,450 & 24,500 & 1,237 & 1,022 & 1,112 & 27,450 & 27,500 & 1,427 & 1,179 & 1,289 & 30,450 & 30,500 & 1,616 & 1,354 & 1,466 \\
\hline 24,500 & 24,550 & 1,240 & 1,025 & 1,115 & 27,500 & 27,550 & 1,430 & 1,182 & 1,292 & 30,500 & 30,550 & 1,620 & 1,357 & 1,469 \\
\hline 24,550 & 24,600 & 1,243 & 1,027 & 1,118 & 27,550 & 27,600 & 1,433 & 1,185 & 1,295 & 30,550 & 30,600 & 1,623 & 1,360 & 1,472 \\
\hline 24,600 & 24,650 & 1,246 & 1,030 & 1,121 & 27,600 & 27,650 & 1,436 & 1,187 & 1,298 & 30,600 & 30,650 & 1,626 & 1,363 & 1,475 \\
\hline 24,650 & 24,700 & 1,249 & 1,032 & 1,124 & 27,650 & 27,700 & 1,439 & 1,190 & 1,301 & 30,650 & 30,700 & 1,629 & 1,366 & 1,478 \\
\hline 24,700 & 24,750 & 1,252 & 1,035 & 1,127 & 27,700 & 27,750 & 1,442 & 1,193 & 1,304 & 30,700 & 30,750 & 1,632 & 1,369 & 1,481 \\
\hline 24,750 & 24,800 & 1,256 & 1,038 & 1,130 & 27,750 & 27,800 & 1,446 & 1,195 & 1,307 & 30,750 & 30,800 & 1,635 & 1,372 & 1,484 \\
\hline 24,800 & 24,850 & 1,259 & 1,040 & 1,133 & 27,800 & 27,850 & 1,449 & 1,198 & 1,310 & 30,800 & 30,850 & 1,639 & 1,375 & 1,487 \\
\hline 24,850 & 24,900 & 1,262 & 1,043 & 1,136 & 27,850 & 27,900 & 1,452 & 1,200 & 1,313 & 30,850 & 30,900 & 1,642 & 1,378 & 1,490 \\
\hline 24,900 & 24,950 & 1,265 & 1,046 & 1,138 & 27,900 & 27,950 & 1,455 & 1,203 & 1,315 & 30,900 & 30,950 & 1,645 & 1,380 & 1,492 \\
\hline 24,950 & 25,000 & 1,268 & 1,048 & 1,141 & 27,950 & 28,000 & 1,458 & 1,206 & 1,318 & 30,950 & 31,000 & 1,648 & 1,383 & 1,495 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{25,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{28,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{31,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 25,000 & 25,050 & 1,271 & 1,051 & 1,144 & 28,000 & 28,050 & 1,461 & 1,209 & 1,321 & 31,000 & 31,050 & 1,651 & 1,386 & 1,498 \\
\hline 25,050 & 25,100 & 1,275 & 1,053 & 1,147 & 28,050 & 28,100 & 1,465 & 1,212 & 1,324 & 31,050 & 31,100 & 1,654 & 1,389 & 1,501 \\
\hline 25,100 & 25,150 & 1,278 & 1,056 & 1,150 & 28,100 & 28,150 & 1,468 & 1,215 & 1,327 & 31,100 & 31,150 & 1,658 & 1,392 & 1,504 \\
\hline 25,150 & 25,200 & 1,281 & 1,059 & 1,153 & 28,150 & 28,200 & 1,471 & 1,218 & 1,330 & 31,150 & 31,200 & 1,661 & 1,395 & 1,507 \\
\hline 25,200 & 25,250 & 1,284 & 1,061 & 1,156 & 28,200 & 28,250 & 1,474 & 1,221 & 1,333 & 31,200 & 31,250 & 1,664 & 1,398 & 1,510 \\
\hline 25,250 & 25,300 & 1,287 & 1,064 & 1,159 & 28,250 & 28,300 & 1,477 & 1,224 & 1,336 & 31,250 & 31,300 & 1,667 & 1,401 & 1,513 \\
\hline 25,300 & 25,350 & 1,290 & 1,067 & 1,162 & 28,300 & 28,350 & 1,480 & 1,227 & 1,339 & 31,300 & 31,350 & 1,670 & 1,404 & 1,516 \\
\hline 25,350 & 25,400 & 1,294 & 1,069 & 1,165 & 28,350 & 28,400 & 1,484 & 1,230 & 1,342 & 31,350 & 31,400 & 1,673 & 1,407 & 1,519 \\
\hline 25,400 & 25,450 & 1,297 & 1,072 & 1,168 & 28,400 & 28,450 & 1,487 & 1,233 & 1,345 & 31,400 & 31,450 & 1,677 & 1,410 & 1,522 \\
\hline 25,450 & 25,500 & 1,300 & 1,074 & 1,171 & 28,450 & 28,500 & 1,490 & 1,236 & 1,348 & 31,450 & 31,500 & 1,680 & 1,413 & 1,525 \\
\hline 25,500 & 25,550 & 1,303 & 1,077 & 1,174 & 28,500 & 28,550 & 1,493 & 1,239 & 1,351 & 31,500 & 31,550 & 1,683 & 1,416 & 1,528 \\
\hline 25,550 & 25,600 & 1,306 & 1,080 & 1,177 & 28,550 & 28,600 & 1,496 & 1,242 & 1,354 & 31,550 & 31,600 & 1,686 & 1,419 & 1,531 \\
\hline 25,600 & 25,650 & 1,309 & 1,082 & 1,180 & 28,600 & 28,650 & 1,499 & 1,245 & 1,357 & 31,600 & 31,650 & 1,689 & 1,422 & 1,534 \\
\hline 25,650 & 25,700 & 1,313 & 1,085 & 1,183 & 28,650 & 28,700 & 1,503 & 1,248 & 1,360 & 31,650 & 31,700 & 1,692 & 1,425 & 1,537 \\
\hline 25,700 & 25,750 & 1,316 & 1,088 & 1,186 & 28,700 & 28,750 & 1,506 & 1,251 & 1,363 & 31,700 & 31,750 & 1,696 & 1,428 & 1,540 \\
\hline 25,750 & 25,800 & 1,319 & 1,090 & 1,189 & 28,750 & 28,800 & 1,509 & 1,254 & 1,366 & 31,750 & 31,800 & 1,699 & 1,431 & 1,543 \\
\hline 25,800 & 25,850 & 1,322 & 1,093 & 1,192 & 28,800 & 28,850 & 1,512 & 1,257 & 1,369 & 31,800 & 31,850 & 1,702 & 1,434 & 1,546 \\
\hline 25,850 & 25,900 & 1,325 & 1,095 & 1,195 & 28,850 & 28,900 & 1,515 & 1,260 & 1,372 & 31,850 & 31,900 & 1,705 & 1,437 & 1,549 \\
\hline 25,900 & 25,950 & 1,328 & 1,098 & 1,197 & 28,900 & 28,950 & 1,518 & 1,262 & 1,374 & 31,900 & 31,950 & 1,708 & 1,439 & 1,551 \\
\hline 25,950 & 26,000 & 1,332 & 1,101 & 1,200 & 28,950 & 29,000 & 1,521 & 1,265 & 1,377 & 31,950 & 32,000 & 1,711 & 1,442 & 1,554 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{26,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{29,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{32,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 26,000 & 26,050 & 1,335 & 1,103 & 1,203 & 29,000 & 29,050 & 1,525 & 1,268 & 1,380 & 32,000 & 32,050 & 1,715 & 1,445 & 1,557 \\
\hline 26,050 & 26,100 & 1,338 & 1,106 & 1,206 & 29,050 & 29,100 & 1,528 & 1,271 & 1,383 & 32,050 & 32,100 & 1,718 & 1,448 & 1,560 \\
\hline 26,100 & 26,150 & 1,341 & 1,109 & 1,209 & 29,100 & 29,150 & 1,531 & 1,274 & 1,386 & 32,100 & 32,150 & 1,721 & 1,451 & 1,563 \\
\hline 26,150 & 26,200 & 1,344 & 1,111 & 1,212 & 29,150 & 29,200 & 1,534 & 1,277 & 1,389 & 32,150 & 32,200 & 1,724 & 1,454 & 1,566 \\
\hline 26,200 & 26,250 & 1,347 & 1,114 & 1,215 & 29,200 & 29,250 & 1,537 & 1,280 & 1,392 & 32,200 & 32,250 & 1,727 & 1,457 & 1,570 \\
\hline 26,250 & 26,300 & 1,351 & 1,116 & 1,218 & 29,250 & 29,300 & 1,540 & 1,283 & 1,395 & 32,250 & 32,300 & 1,730 & 1,460 & 1,573 \\
\hline 26,300 & 26,350 & 1,354 & 1,119 & 1,221 & 29,300 & 29,350 & 1,544 & 1,286 & 1,398 & 32,300 & 32,350 & 1,734 & 1,463 & 1,576 \\
\hline 26,350 & 26,400 & 1,357 & 1,122 & 1,224 & 29,350 & 29,400 & 1,547 & 1,289 & 1,401 & 32,350 & 32,400 & 1,737 & 1,466 & 1,579 \\
\hline 26,400 & 26,450 & 1,360 & 1,124 & 1,227 & 29,400 & 29,450 & 1,550 & 1,292 & 1,404 & 32,400 & 32,450 & 1,740 & 1,469 & 1,582 \\
\hline 26,450 & 26,500 & 1,363 & 1,127 & 1,230 & 29,450 & 29,500 & 1,553 & 1,295 & 1,407 & 32,450 & 32,500 & 1,743 & 1,472 & 1,585 \\
\hline 26,500 & 26,550 & 1,366 & 1,130 & 1,233 & 29,500 & 29,550 & 1,556 & 1,298 & 1,410 & 32,500 & 32,550 & 1,746 & 1,475 & 1,589 \\
\hline 26,550 & 26,600 & 1,370 & 1,132 & 1,236 & 29,550 & 29,600 & 1,559 & 1,301 & 1,413 & 32,550 & 32,600 & 1,749 & 1,478 & 1,592 \\
\hline 26,600 & 26,650 & 1,373 & 1,135 & 1,239 & 29,600 & 29,650 & 1,563 & 1,304 & 1,416 & 32,600 & 32,650 & 1,753 & 1,481 & 1,595 \\
\hline 26,650 & 26,700 & 1,376 & 1,137 & 1,242 & 29,650 & 29,700 & 1,566 & 1,307 & 1,419 & 32,650 & 32,700 & 1,756 & 1,484 & 1,598 \\
\hline 26,700 & 26,750 & 1,379 & 1,140 & 1,245 & 29,700 & 29,750 & 1,569 & 1,310 & 1,422 & 32,700 & 32,750 & 1,759 & 1,487 & 1,601 \\
\hline 26,750 & 26,800 & 1,382 & 1,143 & 1,248 & 29,750 & 29,800 & 1,572 & 1,313 & 1,425 & 32,750 & 32,800 & 1,762 & 1,490 & 1,604 \\
\hline 26,800 & 26,850 & 1,385 & 1,145 & 1,251 & 29,800 & 29,850 & 1,575 & 1,316 & 1,428 & 32,800 & 32,850 & 1,765 & 1,493 & 1,608 \\
\hline 26,850 & 26,900 & 1,389 & 1,148 & 1,254 & 29,850 & 29,900 & 1,578 & 1,319 & 1,431 & 32,850 & 32,900 & 1,768 & 1,496 & 1,611 \\
\hline 26,900 & 26,950 & 1,392 & 1,151 & 1,256 & 29,900 & 29,950 & 1,582 & 1,321 & 1,433 & 32,900 & 32,950 & 1,772 & 1,498 & 1,614 \\
\hline 26,950 & 27,000 & 1,395 & 1,153 & 1,259 & 29,950 & 30,000 & 1,585 & 1,324 & 1,436 & 32,950 & 33,000 & 1,775 & 1,501 & 1,617 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYS
2018 New York State Tax Table
\$33,000 - \$41,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{33,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{36,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{39,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 33,000 & 33,050 & 1,778 & 1,504 & 1,620 & 36,000 & 36,050 & 1,968 & 1,681 & 1,810 & 39,000 & 39,050 & 2,158 & 1,858 & 2,000 \\
\hline 33,050 & 33,100 & 1,781 & 1,507 & 1,623 & 36,050 & 36,100 & 1,971 & 1,684 & 1,813 & 39,050 & 39,100 & 2,161 & 1,861 & 2,003 \\
\hline 33,100 & 33,150 & 1,784 & 1,510 & 1,627 & 36,100 & 36,150 & 1,974 & 1,687 & 1,816 & 39,100 & 39,150 & 2,164 & 1,864 & 2,006 \\
\hline 33,150 & 33,200 & 1,787 & 1,513 & 1,630 & 36,150 & 36,200 & 1,977 & 1,690 & 1,820 & 39,150 & 39,200 & 2,167 & 1,867 & 2,010 \\
\hline 33,200 & 33,250 & 1,791 & 1,516 & 1,633 & 36,200 & 36,250 & 1,980 & 1,693 & 1,823 & 39,200 & 39,250 & 2,170 & 1,870 & 2,013 \\
\hline 33,250 & 33,300 & 1,794 & 1,519 & 1,636 & 36,250 & 36,300 & 1,984 & 1,696 & 1,826 & 39,250 & 39,300 & 2,173 & 1,873 & 2,016 \\
\hline 33,300 & 33,350 & 1,797 & 1,522 & 1,639 & 36,300 & 36,350 & 1,987 & 1,699 & 1,829 & 39,300 & 39,350 & 2,177 & 1,876 & 2,019 \\
\hline 33,350 & 33,400 & 1,800 & 1,525 & 1,642 & 36,350 & 36,400 & 1,990 & 1,702 & 1,832 & 39,350 & 39,400 & 2,180 & 1,879 & 2,022 \\
\hline 33,400 & 33,450 & 1,803 & 1,528 & 1,646 & 36,400 & 36,450 & 1,993 & 1,705 & 1,835 & 39,400 & 39,450 & 2,183 & 1,882 & 2,025 \\
\hline 33,450 & 33,500 & 1,806 & 1,531 & 1,649 & 36,450 & 36,500 & 1,996 & 1,708 & 1,839 & 39,450 & 39,500 & 2,186 & 1,885 & 2,029 \\
\hline 33,500 & 33,550 & 1,810 & 1,534 & 1,652 & 36,500 & 36,550 & 1,999 & 1,711 & 1,842 & 39,500 & 39,550 & 2,189 & 1,888 & 2,032 \\
\hline 33,550 & 33,600 & 1,813 & 1,537 & 1,655 & 36,550 & 36,600 & 2,003 & 1,714 & 1,845 & 39,550 & 39,600 & 2,192 & 1,891 & 2,035 \\
\hline 33,600 & 33,650 & 1,816 & 1,540 & 1,658 & 36,600 & 36,650 & 2,006 & 1,717 & 1,848 & 39,600 & 39,650 & 2,196 & 1,894 & 2,038 \\
\hline 33,650 & 33,700 & 1,819 & 1,543 & 1,661 & 36,650 & 36,700 & 2,009 & 1,720 & 1,851 & 39,650 & 39,700 & 2,199 & 1,897 & 2,041 \\
\hline 33,700 & 33,750 & 1,822 & 1,546 & 1,665 & 36,700 & 36,750 & 2,012 & 1,723 & 1,854 & 39,700 & 39,750 & 2,202 & 1,900 & 2,044 \\
\hline 33,750 & 33,800 & 1,825 & 1,549 & 1,668 & 36,750 & 36,800 & 2,015 & 1,726 & 1,858 & 39,750 & 39,800 & 2,205 & 1,903 & 2,047 \\
\hline 33,800 & 33,850 & 1,829 & 1,552 & 1,671 & 36,800 & 36,850 & 2,018 & 1,729 & 1,861 & 39,800 & 39,850 & 2,208 & 1,906 & 2,051 \\
\hline 33,850 & 33,900 & 1,832 & 1,555 & 1,674 & 36,850 & 36,900 & 2,022 & 1,732 & 1,864 & 39,850 & 39,900 & 2,211 & 1,909 & 2,054 \\
\hline 33,900 & 33,950 & 1,835 & 1,557 & 1,677 & 36,900 & 36,950 & 2,025 & 1,734 & 1,867 & 39,900 & 39,950 & 2,215 & 1,911 & 2,057 \\
\hline 33,950 & 34,000 & 1,838 & 1,560 & 1,680 & 36,950 & 37,000 & 2,028 & 1,737 & 1,870 & 39,950 & 40,000 & 2,218 & 1,914 & 2,060 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{34,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{37,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{40,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 34,000 & 34,050 & 1,841 & 1,563 & 1,684 & 37,000 & 37,050 & 2,031 & 1,740 & 1,873 & 40,000 & 40,050 & 2,221 & 1,917 & 2,063 \\
\hline 34,050 & 34,100 & 1,844 & 1,566 & 1,687 & 37,050 & 37,100 & 2,034 & 1,743 & 1,877 & 40,050 & 40,100 & 2,224 & 1,920 & 2,066 \\
\hline 34,100 & 34,150 & 1,847 & 1,569 & 1,690 & 37,100 & 37,150 & 2,037 & 1,746 & 1,880 & 40,100 & 40,150 & 2,227 & 1,923 & 2,070 \\
\hline 34,150 & 34,200 & 1,851 & 1,572 & 1,693 & 37,150 & 37,200 & 2,041 & 1,749 & 1,883 & 40,150 & 40,200 & 2,230 & 1,926 & 2,073 \\
\hline 34,200 & 34,250 & 1,854 & 1,575 & 1,696 & 37,200 & 37,250 & 2,044 & 1,752 & 1,886 & 40,200 & 40,250 & 2,234 & 1,929 & 2,076 \\
\hline 34,250 & 34,300 & 1,857 & 1,578 & 1,699 & 37,250 & 37,300 & 2,047 & 1,755 & 1,889 & 40,250 & 40,300 & 2,237 & 1,932 & 2,079 \\
\hline 34,300 & 34,350 & 1,860 & 1,581 & 1,703 & 37,300 & 37,350 & 2,050 & 1,758 & 1,892 & 40,300 & 40,350 & 2,240 & 1,935 & 2,082 \\
\hline 34,350 & 34,400 & 1,863 & 1,584 & 1,706 & 37,350 & 37,400 & 2,053 & 1,761 & 1,896 & 40,350 & 40,400 & 2,243 & 1,938 & 2,085 \\
\hline 34,400 & 34,450 & 1,866 & 1,587 & 1,709 & 37,400 & 37,450 & 2,056 & 1,764 & 1,899 & 40,400 & 40,450 & 2,246 & 1,941 & 2,089 \\
\hline 34,450 & 34,500 & 1,870 & 1,590 & 1,712 & 37,450 & 37,500 & 2,060 & 1,767 & 1,902 & 40,450 & 40,500 & 2,249 & 1,944 & 2,092 \\
\hline 34,500 & 34,550 & 1,873 & 1,593 & 1,715 & 37,500 & 37,550 & 2,063 & 1,770 & 1,905 & 40,500 & 40,550 & 2,253 & 1,947 & 2,095 \\
\hline 34,550 & 34,600 & 1,876 & 1,596 & 1,718 & 37,550 & 37,600 & 2,066 & 1,773 & 1,908 & 40,550 & 40,600 & 2,256 & 1,950 & 2,098 \\
\hline 34,600 & 34,650 & 1,879 & 1,599 & 1,722 & 37,600 & 37,650 & 2,069 & 1,776 & 1,911 & 40,600 & 40,650 & 2,259 & 1,953 & 2,101 \\
\hline 34,650 & 34,700 & 1,882 & 1,602 & 1,725 & 37,650 & 37,700 & 2,072 & 1,779 & 1,915 & 40,650 & 40,700 & 2,262 & 1,956 & 2,104 \\
\hline 34,700 & 34,750 & 1,885 & 1,605 & 1,728 & 37,700 & 37,750 & 2,075 & 1,782 & 1,918 & 40,700 & 40,750 & 2,265 & 1,959 & 2,108 \\
\hline 34,750 & 34,800 & 1,889 & 1,608 & 1,731 & 37,750 & 37,800 & 2,079 & 1,785 & 1,921 & 40,750 & 40,800 & 2,268 & 1,962 & 2,111 \\
\hline 34,800 & 34,850 & 1,892 & 1,611 & 1,734 & 37,800 & 37,850 & 2,082 & 1,788 & 1,924 & 40,800 & 40,850 & 2,272 & 1,965 & 2,114 \\
\hline 34,850 & 34,900 & 1,895 & 1,614 & 1,737 & 37,850 & 37,900 & 2,085 & 1,791 & 1,927 & 40,850 & 40,900 & 2,275 & 1,968 & 2,117 \\
\hline 34,900 & 34,950 & 1,898 & 1,616 & 1,740 & 37,900 & 37,950 & 2,088 & 1,793 & 1,930 & 40,900 & 40,950 & 2,278 & 1,970 & 2,120 \\
\hline 34,950 & 35,000 & 1,901 & 1,619 & 1,744 & 37,950 & 38,000 & 2,091 & 1,796 & 1,934 & 40,950 & 41,000 & 2,281 & 1,973 & 2,123 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{35,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{38,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{41,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 35,000 & 35,050 & 1,904 & 1,622 & 1,747 & 38,000 & 38,050 & 2,094 & 1,799 & 1,937 & 41,000 & 41,050 & 2,284 & 1,976 & 2,127 \\
\hline 35,050 & 35,100 & 1,908 & 1,625 & 1,750 & 38,050 & 38,100 & 2,098 & 1,802 & 1,940 & 41,050 & 41,100 & 2,287 & 1,979 & 2,130 \\
\hline 35,100 & 35,150 & 1,911 & 1,628 & 1,753 & 38,100 & 38,150 & 2,101 & 1,805 & 1,943 & 41,100 & 41,150 & 2,291 & 1,982 & 2,133 \\
\hline 35,150 & 35,200 & 1,914 & 1,631 & 1,756 & 38,150 & 38,200 & 2,104 & 1,808 & 1,946 & 41,150 & 41,200 & 2,294 & 1,985 & 2,136 \\
\hline 35,200 & 35,250 & 1,917 & 1,634 & 1,759 & 38,200 & 38,250 & 2,107 & 1,811 & 1,949 & 41,200 & 41,250 & 2,297 & 1,988 & 2,139 \\
\hline 35,250 & 35,300 & 1,920 & 1,637 & 1,763 & 38,250 & 38,300 & 2,110 & 1,814 & 1,953 & 41,250 & 41,300 & 2,300 & 1,991 & 2,142 \\
\hline 35,300 & 35,350 & 1,923 & 1,640 & 1,766 & 38,300 & 38,350 & 2,113 & 1,817 & 1,956 & 41,300 & 41,350 & 2,303 & 1,994 & 2,146 \\
\hline 35,350 & 35,400 & 1,927 & 1,643 & 1,769 & 38,350 & 38,400 & 2,117 & 1,820 & 1,959 & 41,350 & 41,400 & 2,306 & 1,997 & 2,149 \\
\hline 35,400 & 35,450 & 1,930 & 1,646 & 1,772 & 38,400 & 38,450 & 2,120 & 1,823 & 1,962 & 41,400 & 41,450 & 2,310 & 2,000 & 2,152 \\
\hline 35,450 & 35,500 & 1,933 & 1,649 & 1,775 & 38,450 & 38,500 & 2,123 & 1,826 & 1,965 & 41,450 & 41,500 & 2,313 & 2,003 & 2,155 \\
\hline 35,500 & 35,550 & 1,936 & 1,652 & 1,778 & 38,500 & 38,550 & 2,126 & 1,829 & 1,968 & 41,500 & 41,550 & 2,316 & 2,006 & 2,158 \\
\hline 35,550 & 35,600 & 1,939 & 1,655 & 1,782 & 38,550 & 38,600 & 2,129 & 1,832 & 1,972 & 41,550 & 41,600 & 2,319 & 2,009 & 2,161 \\
\hline 35,600 & 35,650 & 1,942 & 1,658 & 1,785 & 38,600 & 38,650 & 2,132 & 1,835 & 1,975 & 41,600 & 41,650 & 2,322 & 2,012 & 2,165 \\
\hline 35,650 & 35,700 & 1,946 & 1,661 & 1,788 & 38,650 & 38,700 & 2,136 & 1,838 & 1,978 & 41,650 & 41,700 & 2,325 & 2,015 & 2,168 \\
\hline 35,700 & 35,750 & 1,949 & 1,664 & 1,791 & 38,700 & 38,750 & 2,139 & 1,841 & 1,981 & 41,700 & 41,750 & 2,329 & 2,018 & 2,171 \\
\hline 35,750 & 35,800 & 1,952 & 1,667 & 1,794 & 38,750 & 38,800 & 2,142 & 1,844 & 1,984 & 41,750 & 41,800 & 2,332 & 2,021 & 2,174 \\
\hline 35,800 & 35,850 & 1,955 & 1,670 & 1,797 & 38,800 & 38,850 & 2,145 & 1,847 & 1,987 & 41,800 & 41,850 & 2,335 & 2,024 & 2,177 \\
\hline 35,850 & 35,900 & 1,958 & 1,673 & 1,801 & 38,850 & 38,900 & 2,148 & 1,850 & 1,991 & 41,850 & 41,900 & 2,338 & 2,027 & 2,180 \\
\hline 35,900 & 35,950 & 1,961 & 1,675 & 1,804 & 38,900 & 38,950 & 2,151 & 1,852 & 1,994 & 41,900 & 41,950 & 2,341 & 2,029 & 2,184 \\
\hline 35,950 & 36,000 & 1,965 & 1,678 & 1,807 & 38,950 & 39,000 & 2,154 & 1,855 & 1,997 & 41,950 & 42,000 & 2,344 & 2,032 & 2,187 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$42,000 - \$50,999}

2018 New York State Tax Table
NYS
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  & e is - & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
At \\
least
\end{tabular} & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head
of a
household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{42,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{45,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{48,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 42,000 & 42,050 & 2,348 & 2,035 & 2,190 & 45,000 & 45,050 & 2,537 & 2,221 & 2,380 & 48,000 & 48,050 & 2,727 & 2,411 & 2,570 \\
\hline 42,050 & 42,100 & 2,351 & 2,038 & 2,193 & 45,050 & 45,100 & 2,541 & 2,224 & 2,383 & 48,050 & 48,100 & 2,731 & 2,414 & 2,573 \\
\hline 42,100 & 42,150 & 2,354 & 2,041 & 2,196 & 45,100 & 45,150 & 2,544 & 2,228 & 2,386 & 48,100 & 48,150 & 2,734 & 2,417 & 2,576 \\
\hline 42,150 & 42,200 & 2,357 & 2,044 & 2,199 & 45,150 & 45,200 & 2,547 & 2,231 & 2,389 & 48,150 & 48,200 & 2,737 & 2,421 & 2,579 \\
\hline 42,200 & 42,250 & 2,360 & 2,047 & 2,203 & 45,200 & 45,250 & 2,550 & 2,234 & 2,392 & 48,200 & 48,250 & 2,740 & 2,424 & 2,582 \\
\hline 42,250 & 42,300 & 2,363 & 2,050 & 2,206 & 45,250 & 45,300 & 2,553 & 2,237 & 2,396 & 48,250 & 48,300 & 2,743 & 2,427 & 2,586 \\
\hline 42,300 & 42,350 & 2,367 & 2,053 & 2,209 & 45,300 & 45,350 & 2,556 & 2,240 & 2,399 & 48,300 & 48,350 & 2,746 & 2,430 & 2,589 \\
\hline 42,350 & 42,400 & 2,370 & 2,056 & 2,212 & 45,350 & 45,400 & 2,560 & 2,243 & 2,402 & 48,350 & 48,400 & 2,750 & 2,433 & 2,592 \\
\hline 42,400 & 42,450 & 2,373 & 2,059 & 2,215 & 45,400 & 45,450 & 2,563 & 2,247 & 2,405 & 48,400 & 48,450 & 2,753 & 2,436 & 2,595 \\
\hline 42,450 & 42,500 & 2,376 & 2,062 & 2,218 & 45,450 & 45,500 & 2,566 & 2,250 & 2,408 & 48,450 & 48,500 & 2,756 & 2,440 & 2,598 \\
\hline 42,500 & 42,550 & 2,379 & 2,065 & 2,222 & 45,500 & 45,550 & 2,569 & 2,253 & 2,411 & 48,500 & 48,550 & 2,759 & 2,443 & 2,601 \\
\hline 42,550 & 42,600 & 2,382 & 2,068 & 2,225 & 45,550 & 45,600 & 2,572 & 2,256 & 2,415 & 48,550 & 48,600 & 2,762 & 2,446 & 2,605 \\
\hline 42,600 & 42,650 & 2,386 & 2,071 & 2,228 & 45,600 & 45,650 & 2,575 & 2,259 & 2,418 & 48,600 & 48,650 & 2,765 & 2,449 & 2,608 \\
\hline 42,650 & 42,700 & 2,389 & 2,074 & 2,231 & 45,650 & 45,700 & 2,579 & 2,262 & 2,421 & 48,650 & 48,700 & 2,769 & 2,452 & 2,611 \\
\hline 42,700 & 42,750 & 2,392 & 2,077 & 2,234 & 45,700 & 45,750 & 2,582 & 2,265 & 2,424 & 48,700 & 48,750 & 2,772 & 2,455 & 2,614 \\
\hline 42,750 & 42,800 & 2,395 & 2,080 & 2,237 & 45,750 & 45,800 & 2,585 & 2,269 & 2,427 & 48,750 & 48,800 & 2,775 & 2,459 & 2,617 \\
\hline 42,800 & 42,850 & 2,398 & 2,083 & 2,241 & 45,800 & 45,850 & 2,588 & 2,272 & 2,430 & 48,800 & 48,850 & 2,778 & 2,462 & 2,620 \\
\hline 42,850 & 42,900 & 2,401 & 2,086 & 2,244 & 45,850 & 45,900 & 2,591 & 2,275 & 2,434 & 48,850 & 48,900 & 2,781 & 2,465 & 2,624 \\
\hline 42,900 & 42,950 & 2,405 & 2,088 & 2,247 & 45,900 & 45,950 & 2,594 & 2,278 & 2,437 & 48,900 & 48,950 & 2,784 & 2,468 & 2,627 \\
\hline 42,950 & 43,000 & 2,408 & 2,091 & 2,250 & 45,950 & 46,000 & 2,598 & 2,281 & 2,440 & 48,950 & 49,000 & 2,787 & 2,471 & 2,630 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{43,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{46,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{49,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 43,000 & 43,050 & 2,411 & 2,095 & 2,253 & 46,000 & 46,050 & 2,601 & 2,284 & 2,443 & 49,000 & 49,050 & 2,791 & 2,474 & 2,633 \\
\hline 43,050 & 43,100 & 2,414 & 2,098 & 2,256 & 46,050 & 46,100 & 2,604 & 2,288 & 2,446 & 49,050 & 49,100 & 2,794 & 2,478 & 2,636 \\
\hline 43,100 & 43,150 & 2,417 & 2,101 & 2,260 & 46,100 & 46,150 & 2,607 & 2,291 & 2,449 & 49,100 & 49,150 & 2,797 & 2,481 & 2,639 \\
\hline 43,150 & 43,200 & 2,420 & 2,104 & 2,263 & 46,150 & 46,200 & 2,610 & 2,294 & 2,453 & 49,150 & 49,200 & 2,800 & 2,484 & 2,643 \\
\hline 43,200 & 43,250 & 2,424 & 2,107 & 2,266 & 46,200 & 46,250 & 2,613 & 2,297 & 2,456 & 49,200 & 49,250 & 2,803 & 2,487 & 2,646 \\
\hline 43,250 & 43,300 & 2,427 & 2,110 & 2,269 & 46,250 & 46,300 & 2,617 & 2,300 & 2,459 & 49,250 & 49,300 & 2,806 & 2,490 & 2,649 \\
\hline 43,300 & 43,350 & 2,430 & 2,114 & 2,272 & 46,300 & 46,350 & 2,620 & 2,303 & 2,462 & 49,300 & 49,350 & 2,810 & 2,493 & 2,652 \\
\hline 43,350 & 43,400 & 2,433 & 2,117 & 2,275 & 46,350 & 46,400 & 2,623 & 2,307 & 2,465 & 49,350 & 49,400 & 2,813 & 2,497 & 2,655 \\
\hline 43,400 & 43,450 & 2,436 & 2,120 & 2,279 & 46,400 & 46,450 & 2,626 & 2,310 & 2,468 & 49,400 & 49,450 & 2,816 & 2,500 & 2,658 \\
\hline 43,450 & 43,500 & 2,439 & 2,123 & 2,282 & 46,450 & 46,500 & 2,629 & 2,313 & 2,472 & 49,450 & 49,500 & 2,819 & 2,503 & 2,662 \\
\hline 43,500 & 43,550 & 2,443 & 2,126 & 2,285 & 46,500 & 46,550 & 2,632 & 2,316 & 2,475 & 49,500 & 49,550 & 2,822 & 2,506 & 2,665 \\
\hline 43,550 & 43,600 & 2,446 & 2,129 & 2,288 & 46,550 & 46,600 & 2,636 & 2,319 & 2,478 & 49,550 & 49,600 & 2,825 & 2,509 & 2,668 \\
\hline 43,600 & 43,650 & 2,449 & 2,133 & 2,291 & 46,600 & 46,650 & 2,639 & 2,322 & 2,481 & 49,600 & 49,650 & 2,829 & 2,512 & 2,671 \\
\hline 43,650 & 43,700 & 2,452 & 2,136 & 2,294 & 46,650 & 46,700 & 2,642 & 2,326 & 2,484 & 49,650 & 49,700 & 2,832 & 2,516 & 2,674 \\
\hline 43,700 & 43,750 & 2,455 & 2,139 & 2,298 & 46,700 & 46,750 & 2,645 & 2,329 & 2,487 & 49,700 & 49,750 & 2,835 & 2,519 & 2,677 \\
\hline 43,750 & 43,800 & 2,458 & 2,142 & 2,301 & 46,750 & 46,800 & 2,648 & 2,332 & 2,491 & 49,750 & 49,800 & 2,838 & 2,522 & 2,680 \\
\hline 43,800 & 43,850 & 2,462 & 2,145 & 2,304 & 46,800 & 46,850 & 2,651 & 2,335 & 2,494 & 49,800 & 49,850 & 2,841 & 2,525 & 2,684 \\
\hline 43,850 & 43,900 & 2,465 & 2,148 & 2,307 & 46,850 & 46,900 & 2,655 & 2,338 & 2,497 & 49,850 & 49,900 & 2,844 & 2,528 & 2,687 \\
\hline 43,900 & 43,950 & 2,468 & 2,152 & 2,310 & 46,900 & 46,950 & 2,658 & 2,341 & 2,500 & 49,900 & 49,950 & 2,848 & 2,531 & 2,690 \\
\hline 43,950 & 44,000 & 2,471 & 2,155 & 2,313 & 46,950 & 47,000 & 2,661 & 2,345 & 2,503 & 49,950 & 50,000 & 2,851 & 2,535 & 2,693 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{44,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{47,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{50,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 44,000 & 44,050 & 2,474 & 2,158 & 2,317 & 47,000 & 47,050 & 2,664 & 2,348 & 2,506 & 50,000 & 50,050 & 2,854 & 2,538 & 2,696 \\
\hline 44,050 & 44,100 & 2,477 & 2,161 & 2,320 & 47,050 & 47,100 & 2,667 & 2,351 & 2,510 & 50,050 & 50,100 & 2,857 & 2,541 & 2,699 \\
\hline 44,100 & 44,150 & 2,480 & 2,164 & 2,323 & 47,100 & 47,150 & 2,670 & 2,354 & 2,513 & 50,100 & 50,150 & 2,860 & 2,544 & 2,703 \\
\hline 44,150 & 44,200 & 2,484 & 2,167 & 2,326 & 47,150 & 47,200 & 2,674 & 2,357 & 2,516 & 50,150 & 50,200 & 2,863 & 2,547 & 2,706 \\
\hline 44,200 & 44,250 & 2,487 & 2,171 & 2,329 & 47,200 & 47,250 & 2,677 & 2,360 & 2,519 & 50,200 & 50,250 & 2,867 & 2,550 & 2,709 \\
\hline 44,250 & 44,300 & 2,490 & 2,174 & 2,332 & 47,250 & 47,300 & 2,680 & 2,364 & 2,522 & 50,250 & 50,300 & 2,870 & 2,554 & 2,712 \\
\hline 44,300 & 44,350 & 2,493 & 2,177 & 2,336 & 47,300 & 47,350 & 2,683 & 2,367 & 2,525 & 50,300 & 50,350 & 2,873 & 2,557 & 2,715 \\
\hline 44,350 & 44,400 & 2,496 & 2,180 & 2,339 & 47,350 & 47,400 & 2,686 & 2,370 & 2,529 & 50,350 & 50,400 & 2,876 & 2,560 & 2,718 \\
\hline 44,400 & 44,450 & 2,499 & 2,183 & 2,342 & 47,400 & 47,450 & 2,689 & 2,373 & 2,532 & 50,400 & 50,450 & 2,879 & 2,563 & 2,722 \\
\hline 44,450 & 44,500 & 2,503 & 2,186 & 2,345 & 47,450 & 47,500 & 2,693 & 2,376 & 2,535 & 50,450 & 50,500 & 2,882 & 2,566 & 2,725 \\
\hline 44,500 & 44,550 & 2,506 & 2,190 & 2,348 & 47,500 & 47,550 & 2,696 & 2,379 & 2,538 & 50,500 & 50,550 & 2,886 & 2,569 & 2,728 \\
\hline 44,550 & 44,600 & 2,509 & 2,193 & 2,351 & 47,550 & 47,600 & 2,699 & 2,383 & 2,541 & 50,550 & 50,600 & 2,889 & 2,572 & 2,731 \\
\hline 44,600 & 44,650 & 2,512 & 2,196 & 2,355 & 47,600 & 47,650 & 2,702 & 2,386 & 2,544 & 50,600 & 50,650 & 2,892 & 2,576 & 2,734 \\
\hline 44,650 & 44,700 & 2,515 & 2,199 & 2,358 & 47,650 & 47,700 & 2,705 & 2,389 & 2,548 & 50,650 & 50,700 & 2,895 & 2,579 & 2,737 \\
\hline 44,700 & 44,750 & 2,518 & 2,202 & 2,361 & 47,700 & 47,750 & 2,708 & 2,392 & 2,551 & 50,700 & 50,750 & 2,898 & 2,582 & 2,741 \\
\hline 44,750 & 44,800 & 2,522 & 2,205 & 2,364 & 47,750 & 47,800 & 2,712 & 2,395 & 2,554 & 50,750 & 50,800 & 2,901 & 2,585 & 2,744 \\
\hline 44,800 & 44,850 & 2,525 & 2,209 & 2,367 & 47,800 & 47,850 & 2,715 & 2,398 & 2,557 & 50,800 & 50,850 & 2,905 & 2,588 & 2,747 \\
\hline 44,850 & 44,900 & 2,528 & 2,212 & 2,370 & 47,850 & 47,900 & 2,718 & 2,402 & 2,560 & 50,850 & 50,900 & 2,908 & 2,591 & 2,750 \\
\hline 44,900 & 44,950 & 2,531 & 2,215 & 2,373 & 47,900 & 47,950 & 2,721 & 2,405 & 2,563 & 50,900 & 50,950 & 2,911 & 2,595 & 2,753 \\
\hline 44,950 & 45,000 & 2,534 & 2,218 & 2,377 & 47,950 & 48,000 & 2,724 & 2,408 & 2,567 & 50,950 & 51,000 & 2,914 & 2,598 & 2,756 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYS
2018 New York State Tax Table
\$51,000 - \$59,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & \begin{tabular}{l}
But \\
less \\
than
\end{tabular} & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{51,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{54,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{57,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 51,000 & 51,050 & 2,917 & 2,601 & 2,760 & 54,000 & 54,050 & 3,107 & 2,791 & 2,950 & 57,000 & 57,050 & 3,297 & 2,981 & 3,139 \\
\hline 51,050 & 51,100 & 2,920 & 2,604 & 2,763 & 54,050 & 54,100 & 3,110 & 2,794 & 2,953 & 57,050 & 57,100 & 3,300 & 2,984 & 3,143 \\
\hline 51,100 & 51,150 & 2,924 & 2,607 & 2,766 & 54,100 & 54,150 & 3,113 & 2,797 & 2,956 & 57,100 & 57,150 & 3,303 & 2,987 & 3,146 \\
\hline 51,150 & 51,200 & 2,927 & 2,610 & 2,769 & 54,150 & 54,200 & 3,117 & 2,800 & 2,959 & 57,150 & 57,200 & 3,307 & 2,990 & 3,149 \\
\hline 51,200 & 51,250 & 2,930 & 2,614 & 2,772 & 54,200 & 54,250 & 3,120 & 2,804 & 2,962 & 57,200 & 57,250 & 3,310 & 2,993 & 3,152 \\
\hline 51,250 & 51,300 & 2,933 & 2,617 & 2,775 & 54,250 & 54,300 & 3,123 & 2,807 & 2,965 & 57,250 & 57,300 & 3,313 & 2,997 & 3,155 \\
\hline 51,300 & 51,350 & 2,936 & 2,620 & 2,779 & 54,300 & 54,350 & 3,126 & 2,810 & 2,969 & 57,300 & 57,350 & 3,316 & 3,000 & 3,158 \\
\hline 51,350 & 51,400 & 2,939 & 2,623 & 2,782 & 54,350 & 54,400 & 3,129 & 2,813 & 2,972 & 57,350 & 57,400 & 3,319 & 3,003 & 3,162 \\
\hline 51,400 & 51,450 & 2,943 & 2,626 & 2,785 & 54,400 & 54,450 & 3,132 & 2,816 & 2,975 & 57,400 & 57,450 & 3,322 & 3,006 & 3,165 \\
\hline 51,450 & 51,500 & 2,946 & 2,629 & 2,788 & 54,450 & 54,500 & 3,136 & 2,819 & 2,978 & 57,450 & 57,500 & 3,326 & 3,009 & 3,168 \\
\hline 51,500 & 51,550 & 2,949 & 2,633 & 2,791 & 54,500 & 54,550 & 3,139 & 2,823 & 2,981 & 57,500 & 57,550 & 3,329 & 3,012 & 3,171 \\
\hline 51,550 & 51,600 & 2,952 & 2,636 & 2,794 & 54,550 & 54,600 & 3,142 & 2,826 & 2,984 & 57,550 & 57,600 & 3,332 & 3,016 & 3,174 \\
\hline 51,600 & 51,650 & 2,955 & 2,639 & 2,798 & 54,600 & 54,650 & 3,145 & 2,829 & 2,988 & 57,600 & 57,650 & 3,335 & 3,019 & 3,177 \\
\hline 51,650 & 51,700 & 2,958 & 2,642 & 2,801 & 54,650 & 54,700 & 3,148 & 2,832 & 2,991 & 57,650 & 57,700 & 3,338 & 3,022 & 3,181 \\
\hline 51,700 & 51,750 & 2,962 & 2,645 & 2,804 & 54,700 & 54,750 & 3,151 & 2,835 & 2,994 & 57,700 & 57,750 & 3,341 & 3,025 & 3,184 \\
\hline 51,750 & 51,800 & 2,965 & 2,648 & 2,807 & 54,750 & 54,800 & 3,155 & 2,838 & 2,997 & 57,750 & 57,800 & 3,345 & 3,028 & 3,187 \\
\hline 51,800 & 51,850 & 2,968 & 2,652 & 2,810 & 54,800 & 54,850 & 3,158 & 2,842 & 3,000 & 57,800 & 57,850 & 3,348 & 3,031 & 3,190 \\
\hline 51,850 & 51,900 & 2,971 & 2,655 & 2,813 & 54,850 & 54,900 & 3,161 & 2,845 & 3,003 & 57,850 & 57,900 & 3,351 & 3,035 & 3,193 \\
\hline 51,900 & 51,950 & 2,974 & 2,658 & 2,817 & 54,900 & 54,950 & 3,164 & 2,848 & 3,006 & 57,900 & 57,950 & 3,354 & 3,038 & 3,196 \\
\hline 51,950 & 52,000 & 2,977 & 2,661 & 2,820 & 54,950 & 55,000 & 3,167 & 2,851 & 3,010 & 57,950 & 58,000 & 3,357 & 3,041 & 3,200 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{52,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{55,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{58,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 52,000 & 52,050 & 2,981 & 2,664 & 2,823 & 55,000 & 55,050 & 3,170 & 2,854 & 3,013 & 58,000 & 58,050 & 3,360 & 3,044 & 3,203 \\
\hline 52,050 & 52,100 & 2,984 & 2,667 & 2,826 & 55,050 & 55,100 & 3,174 & 2,857 & 3,016 & 58,050 & 58,100 & 3,364 & 3,047 & 3,206 \\
\hline 52,100 & 52,150 & 2,987 & 2,671 & 2,829 & 55,100 & 55,150 & 3,177 & 2,861 & 3,019 & 58,100 & 58,150 & 3,367 & 3,050 & 3,209 \\
\hline 52,150 & 52,200 & 2,990 & 2,674 & 2,832 & 55,150 & 55,200 & 3,180 & 2,864 & 3,022 & 58,150 & 58,200 & 3,370 & 3,054 & 3,212 \\
\hline 52,200 & 52,250 & 2,993 & 2,677 & 2,836 & 55,200 & 55,250 & 3,183 & 2,867 & 3,025 & 58,200 & 58,250 & 3,373 & 3,057 & 3,215 \\
\hline 52,250 & 52,300 & 2,996 & 2,680 & 2,839 & 55,250 & 55,300 & 3,186 & 2,870 & 3,029 & 58,250 & 58,300 & 3,376 & 3,060 & 3,219 \\
\hline 52,300 & 52,350 & 3,000 & 2,683 & 2,842 & 55,300 & 55,350 & 3,189 & 2,873 & 3,032 & 58,300 & 58,350 & 3,379 & 3,063 & 3,222 \\
\hline 52,350 & 52,400 & 3,003 & 2,686 & 2,845 & 55,350 & 55,400 & 3,193 & 2,876 & 3,035 & 58,350 & 58,400 & 3,383 & 3,066 & 3,225 \\
\hline 52,400 & 52,450 & 3,006 & 2,690 & 2,848 & 55,400 & 55,450 & 3,196 & 2,880 & 3,038 & 58,400 & 58,450 & 3,386 & 3,069 & 3,228 \\
\hline 52,450 & 52,500 & 3,009 & 2,693 & 2,851 & 55,450 & 55,500 & 3,199 & 2,883 & 3,041 & 58,450 & 58,500 & 3,389 & 3,073 & 3,231 \\
\hline 52,500 & 52,550 & 3,012 & 2,696 & 2,855 & 55,500 & 55,550 & 3,202 & 2,886 & 3,044 & 58,500 & 58,550 & 3,392 & 3,076 & 3,234 \\
\hline 52,550 & 52,600 & 3,015 & 2,699 & 2,858 & 55,550 & 55,600 & 3,205 & 2,889 & 3,048 & 58,550 & 58,600 & 3,395 & 3,079 & 3,238 \\
\hline 52,600 & 52,650 & 3,019 & 2,702 & 2,861 & 55,600 & 55,650 & 3,208 & 2,892 & 3,051 & 58,600 & 58,650 & 3,398 & 3,082 & 3,241 \\
\hline 52,650 & 52,700 & 3,022 & 2,705 & 2,864 & 55,650 & 55,700 & 3,212 & 2,895 & 3,054 & 58,650 & 58,700 & 3,402 & 3,085 & 3,244 \\
\hline 52,700 & 52,750 & 3,025 & 2,709 & 2,867 & 55,700 & 55,750 & 3,215 & 2,898 & 3,057 & 58,700 & 58,750 & 3,405 & 3,088 & 3,247 \\
\hline 52,750 & 52,800 & 3,028 & 2,712 & 2,870 & 55,750 & 55,800 & 3,218 & 2,902 & 3,060 & 58,750 & 58,800 & 3,408 & 3,092 & 3,250 \\
\hline 52,800 & 52,850 & 3,031 & 2,715 & 2,874 & 55,800 & 55,850 & 3,221 & 2,905 & 3,063 & 58,800 & 58,850 & 3,411 & 3,095 & 3,253 \\
\hline 52,850 & 52,900 & 3,034 & 2,718 & 2,877 & 55,850 & 55,900 & 3,224 & 2,908 & 3,067 & 58,850 & 58,900 & 3,414 & 3,098 & 3,257 \\
\hline 52,900 & 52,950 & 3,038 & 2,721 & 2,880 & 55,900 & 55,950 & 3,227 & 2,911 & 3,070 & 58,900 & 58,950 & 3,417 & 3,101 & 3,260 \\
\hline 52,950 & 53,000 & 3,041 & 2,724 & 2,883 & 55,950 & 56,000 & 3,231 & 2,914 & 3,073 & 58,950 & 59,000 & 3,420 & 3,104 & 3,263 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{53,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{56,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{59,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 53,000 & 53,050 & 3,044 & 2,728 & 2,886 & 56,000 & 56,050 & 3,234 & 2,917 & 3,076 & 59,000 & 59,050 & 3,424 & 3,107 & 3,266 \\
\hline 53,050 & 53,100 & 3,047 & 2,731 & 2,889 & 56,050 & 56,100 & 3,237 & 2,921 & 3,079 & 59,050 & 59,100 & 3,427 & 3,111 & 3,269 \\
\hline 53,100 & 53,150 & 3,050 & 2,734 & 2,893 & 56,100 & 56,150 & 3,240 & 2,924 & 3,082 & 59,100 & 59,150 & 3,430 & 3,114 & 3,272 \\
\hline 53,150 & 53,200 & 3,053 & 2,737 & 2,896 & 56,150 & 56,200 & 3,243 & 2,927 & 3,086 & 59,150 & 59,200 & 3,433 & 3,117 & 3,276 \\
\hline 53,200 & 53,250 & 3,057 & 2,740 & 2,899 & 56,200 & 56,250 & 3,246 & 2,930 & 3,089 & 59,200 & 59,250 & 3,436 & 3,120 & 3,279 \\
\hline 53,250 & 53,300 & 3,060 & 2,743 & 2,902 & 56,250 & 56,300 & 3,250 & 2,933 & 3,092 & 59,250 & 59,300 & 3,439 & 3,123 & 3,282 \\
\hline 53,300 & 53,350 & 3,063 & 2,747 & 2,905 & 56,300 & 56,350 & 3,253 & 2,936 & 3,095 & 59,300 & 59,350 & 3,443 & 3,126 & 3,285 \\
\hline 53,350 & 53,400 & 3,066 & 2,750 & 2,908 & 56,350 & 56,400 & 3,256 & 2,940 & 3,098 & 59,350 & 59,400 & 3,446 & 3,130 & 3,288 \\
\hline 53,400 & 53,450 & 3,069 & 2,753 & 2,912 & 56,400 & 56,450 & 3,259 & 2,943 & 3,101 & 59,400 & 59,450 & 3,449 & 3,133 & 3,291 \\
\hline 53,450 & 53,500 & 3,072 & 2,756 & 2,915 & 56,450 & 56,500 & 3,262 & 2,946 & 3,105 & 59,450 & 59,500 & 3,452 & 3,136 & 3,295 \\
\hline 53,500 & 53,550 & 3,076 & 2,759 & 2,918 & 56,500 & 56,550 & 3,265 & 2,949 & 3,108 & 59,500 & 59,550 & 3,455 & 3,139 & 3,298 \\
\hline 53,550 & 53,600 & 3,079 & 2,762 & 2,921 & 56,550 & 56,600 & 3,269 & 2,952 & 3,111 & 59,550 & 59,600 & 3,458 & 3,142 & 3,301 \\
\hline 53,600 & 53,650 & 3,082 & 2,766 & 2,924 & 56,600 & 56,650 & 3,272 & 2,955 & 3,114 & 59,600 & 59,650 & 3,462 & 3,145 & 3,304 \\
\hline 53,650 & 53,700 & 3,085 & 2,769 & 2,927 & 56,650 & 56,700 & 3,275 & 2,959 & 3,117 & 59,650 & 59,700 & 3,465 & 3,149 & 3,307 \\
\hline 53,700 & 53,750 & 3,088 & 2,772 & 2,931 & 56,700 & 56,750 & 3,278 & 2,962 & 3,120 & 59,700 & 59,750 & 3,468 & 3,152 & 3,310 \\
\hline 53,750 & 53,800 & 3,091 & 2,775 & 2,934 & 56,750 & 56,800 & 3,281 & 2,965 & 3,124 & 59,750 & 59,800 & 3,471 & 3,155 & 3,313 \\
\hline 53,800 & 53,850 & 3,095 & 2,778 & 2,937 & 56,800 & 56,850 & 3,284 & 2,968 & 3,127 & 59,800 & 59,850 & 3,474 & 3,158 & 3,317 \\
\hline 53,850 & 53,900 & 3,098 & 2,781 & 2,940 & 56,850 & 56,900 & 3,288 & 2,971 & 3,130 & 59,850 & 59,900 & 3,477 & 3,161 & 3,320 \\
\hline 53,900 & 53,950 & 3,101 & 2,785 & 2,943 & 56,900 & 56,950 & 3,291 & 2,974 & 3,133 & 59,900 & 59,950 & 3,481 & 3,164 & 3,323 \\
\hline 53,950 & 54,000 & 3,104 & 2,788 & 2,946 & 56,950 & 57,000 & 3,294 & 2,978 & 3,136 & 59,950 & 60,000 & 3,484 & 3,168 & 3,326 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{60,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{62,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{64,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} \\
\hline 60,000 & 60,050 & 3,487 & 3,171 & 3,329 & 62,000 & 62,050 & 3,614 & 3,297 & 3,456 & 64,000 & 64,050 & 3,740 & 3,424 & 3,583 \\
\hline 60,050 & 60,100 & 3,490 & 3,174 & 3,332 & 62,050 & 62,100 & 3,617 & 3,300 & 3,459 & 64,050 & 64,100 & 3,743 & 3,427 & 3,586 \\
\hline 60,100 & 60,150 & 3,493 & 3,177 & 3,336 & 62,100 & 62,150 & 3,620 & 3,304 & 3,462 & 64,100 & 64,150 & 3,746 & 3,430 & 3,589 \\
\hline 60,150 & 60,200 & 3,496 & 3,180 & 3,339 & 62,150 & 62,200 & 3,623 & 3,307 & 3,465 & 64,150 & 64,200 & 3,750 & 3,433 & 3,592 \\
\hline 60,200 & 60,250 & 3,500 & 3,183 & 3,342 & 62,200 & 62,250 & 3,626 & 3,310 & 3,469 & 64,200 & 64,250 & 3,753 & 3,437 & 3,595 \\
\hline 60,250 & 60,300 & 3,503 & 3,187 & 3,345 & 62,250 & 62,300 & 3,629 & 3,313 & 3,472 & 64,250 & 64,300 & 3,756 & 3,440 & 3,598 \\
\hline 60,300 & 60,350 & 3,506 & 3,190 & 3,348 & 62,300 & 62,350 & 3,633 & 3,316 & 3,475 & 64,300 & 64,350 & 3,759 & 3,443 & 3,602 \\
\hline 60,350 & 60,400 & 3,509 & 3,193 & 3,351 & 62,350 & 62,400 & 3,636 & 3,319 & 3,478 & 64,350 & 64,400 & 3,762 & 3,446 & 3,605 \\
\hline 60,400 & 60,450 & 3,512 & 3,196 & 3,355 & 62,400 & 62,450 & 3,639 & 3,323 & 3,481 & 64,400 & 64,450 & 3,765 & 3,449 & 3,608 \\
\hline 60,450 & 60,500 & 3,515 & 3,199 & 3,358 & 62,450 & 62,500 & 3,642 & 3,326 & 3,484 & 64,450 & 64,500 & 3,769 & 3,452 & 3,611 \\
\hline 60,500 & 60,550 & 3,519 & 3,202 & 3,361 & 62,500 & 62,550 & 3,645 & 3,329 & 3,488 & 64,500 & 64,550 & 3,772 & 3,456 & 3,614 \\
\hline 60,550 & 60,600 & 3,522 & 3,205 & 3,364 & 62,550 & 62,600 & 3,648 & 3,332 & 3,491 & 64,550 & 64,600 & 3,775 & 3,459 & 3,617 \\
\hline 60,600 & 60,650 & 3,525 & 3,209 & 3,367 & 62,600 & 62,650 & 3,652 & 3,335 & 3,494 & 64,600 & 64,650 & 3,778 & 3,462 & 3,621 \\
\hline 60,650 & 60,700 & 3,528 & 3,212 & 3,370 & 62,650 & 62,700 & 3,655 & 3,338 & 3,497 & 64,650 & 64,700 & 3,781 & 3,465 & 3,624 \\
\hline 60,700 & 60,750 & 3,531 & 3,215 & 3,374 & 62,700 & 62,750 & 3,658 & 3,342 & 3,500 & 64,700 & 64,750 & 3,784 & 3,468 & 3,627 \\
\hline 60,750 & 60,800 & 3,534 & 3,218 & 3,377 & 62,750 & 62,800 & 3,661 & 3,345 & 3,503 & 64,750 & 64,800 & 3,788 & 3,471 & 3,630 \\
\hline 60,800 & 60,850 & 3,538 & 3,221 & 3,380 & 62,800 & 62,850 & 3,664 & 3,348 & 3,507 & 64,800 & 64,850 & 3,791 & 3,475 & 3,633 \\
\hline 60,850 & 60,900 & 3,541 & 3,224 & 3,383 & 62,850 & 62,900 & 3,667 & 3,351 & 3,510 & 64,850 & 64,900 & 3,794 & 3,478 & 3,636 \\
\hline 60,900 & 60,950 & 3,544 & 3,228 & 3,386 & 62,900 & 62,950 & 3,671 & 3,354 & 3,513 & 64,900 & 64,950 & 3,797 & 3,481 & 3,639 \\
\hline 60,950 & 61,000 & 3,547 & 3,231 & 3,389 & 62,950 & 63,000 & 3,674 & 3,357 & 3,516 & 64,950 & 65,000 & 3,800 & 3,484 & 3,643 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{61,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{63,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York State tax is:} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{65,000 or more:} \\
\hline 61,000 & 61,050 & 3,550 & 3,234 & 3,393 & 63,000 & 63,050 & 3,677 & 3,361 & 3,519 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,050 & 61,100 & 3,553 & 3,237 & 3,396 & 63,050 & 63,100 & 3,680 & 3,364 & 3,522 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,100 & 61,150 & 3,557 & 3,240 & 3,399 & 63,100 & 63,150 & 3,683 & 3,367 & 3,526 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,150 & 61,200 & 3,560 & 3,243 & 3,402 & 63,150 & 63,200 & 3,686 & 3,370 & 3,529 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,200 & 61,250 & 3,563 & 3,247 & 3,405 & 63,200 & 63,250 & 3,690 & 3,373 & 3,532 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,250 & 61,300 & 3,566 & 3,250 & 3,408 & 63,250 & 63,300 & 3,693 & 3,376 & 3,535 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,300 & 61,350 & 3,569 & 3,253 & 3,412 & 63,300 & 63,350 & 3,696 & 3,380 & 3,538 & & \$65,00 & or more - & mpute & \\
\hline 61,350 & 61,400 & 3,572 & 3,256 & 3,415 & 63,350 & 63,400 & 3,699 & 3,383 & 3,541 & & New & k State & using & \\
\hline 61,400 & 61,450 & 3,576 & 3,259 & 3,418 & 63,400 & 63,450 & 3,702 & 3,386 & 3,545 & & New Y & State ta & rate sched & \\
\hline 61,450 & 61,500 & 3,579 & 3,262 & 3,421 & 63,450 & 63,500 & 3,705 & 3,389 & 3,548 & & & on page & & \\
\hline 61,500 & 61,550 & 3,582 & 3,266 & 3,424 & 63,500 & 63,550 & 3,709 & 3,392 & 3,551 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,550 & 61,600 & 3,585 & 3,269 & 3,427 & 63,550 & 63,600 & 3,712 & 3,395 & 3,554 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,600 & 61,650 & 3,588 & 3,272 & 3,431 & 63,600 & 63,650 & 3,715 & 3,399 & 3,557 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,650 & 61,700 & 3,591 & 3,275 & 3,434 & 63,650 & 63,700 & 3,718 & 3,402 & 3,560 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,700 & 61,750 & 3,595 & 3,278 & 3,437 & 63,700 & 63,750 & 3,721 & 3,405 & 3,564 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,750 & 61,800 & 3,598 & 3,281 & 3,440 & 63,750 & 63,800 & 3,724 & 3,408 & 3,567 & & & & & \\
\hline 61,800 & 61,850 & 3,601 & 3,285 & 3,443 & 63,800 & 63,850 & 3,728 & 3,411 & 3,570 & & 促 & nount & orm & 21, \\
\hline 61,850 & 61,900 & 3,604 & 3,288 & 3,446 & 63,850 & 63,900 & 3,731 & 3,414 & 3,573 & & line & is mor & nan \$1 & ,650, \\
\hline 61,900 & 61,950 & 3,607 & 3,291 & 3,450 & 63,900 & 63,950 & 3,734 & 3,418 & 3,576 & & see & \[
\text { ye } 58 .
\] &  &  \\
\hline 61,950 & 62,000 & 3,610 & 3,294 & 3,453 & 63,950 & 64,000 & 3,737 & 3,421 & 3,579 & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{New York State tax rate schedule}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er) - filing status (2) and (5)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
If line 38 is: \\
over \\
but not over
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ 17,150 & & & 4\% & of line 38 & \\
\hline 17,150 & 23,600 & \$ 686 & plus & 4.5\% & of the excess over & \$17,150 \\
\hline 23,600 & 27,900 & 976 & plus & 5.25\% & " " " " & 23,600 \\
\hline 27,900 & 43,000 & 1,202 & plus & 5.9\% & " " " " & 27,900 \\
\hline 43,000 & 161,550 & 2,093 & plus & 6.33\% & " " " " & 43,000 \\
\hline 161,550 & 323,200 & 9,597 & plus & 6.57\% & " " " " & 161,550 \\
\hline 323,200 & 2,155,350 & 20,218 & plus & 6.85\% & " " " " & 323,200 \\
\hline 2,155,350 & .............. & 145,720 & plus & 8.82\% & " " " " & 2,155,350 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Single and married filing separately - filing status (1) and (3)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If line 38 is: over but not over} & \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ 8,500 & & & 4\% & of line 3 & & \\
\hline 8,500 & 11,700 & \$ 340 & plus & 4.5\% & of the ex & cess over & \$ 8,500 \\
\hline 11,700 & 13,900 & 484 & plus & 5.25\% & " " & " " & 11,700 \\
\hline 13,900 & 21,400 & 600 & plus & 5.9\% & " " & " " & 13,900 \\
\hline 21,400 & 80,650 & 1,042 & plus & 6.33\% & " " & " " & 21,400 \\
\hline 80,650 & 215,400 & 4,793 & plus & 6.57\% & " " & " " & 80,650 \\
\hline 215,400 & 1,077,550 & 13,646 & plus & 6.85\% & " " & " " & 215,400 \\
\hline 1,077,550 & ................ & 72,703 & plus & 8.82\% & " " & " " & 1,077,550 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Head of household - filing status (4)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If line 38 is: over but not over} & \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ 12,800 & & & 4\% & of line 38 & \\
\hline 12,800 & 17,650 & \$ 512 & plus & 4.5\% & of the excess over & \$12,800 \\
\hline 17,650 & 20,900 & 730 & plus & 5.25\% & " " " " & 17,650 \\
\hline 20,900 & 32,200 & 901 & plus & 5.9\% & " & 20,900 \\
\hline 32,200 & 107,650 & 1,568 & plus & 6.33\% & " " " " & 32,200 \\
\hline 107,650 & 269,300 & 6,344 & plus & 6.57\% & " " " " & 107,650 \\
\hline 269,300 & 1,616,450 & 16,964 & plus & 6.85\% & " " " " & 269,300 \\
\hline 1,616,450 & .............. & 109,244 & plus & 8.82\% & " " " " & 1,616,450 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$107,650}

\section*{New York State tax}

Find your New York State tax by using the correct tax computation worksheet within your filing status (see below and pages 59 and 60 ).

\section*{Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er)}
Tax computation worksheet 1If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 107,650\), but notmore than \(\$ 2,155,350\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is\(\$ 161,550\) or less, then you must compute your tax using thisworksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ..... 1
\(\qquad\)
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 ..... 2
\(\square\)3 Multiply line 2 by 6.33\% (.0633)(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ \mathbf{1 5 7 , 6 5 0}\)or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enterthe line 3 amount on line 9)3
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57 ..... 4
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 ..... 5
6 Enter the excess of line 1 over \(\$ 107,650\) ..... 67 Divide line 6 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the resultto the fourth decimal place7
8 Multiply line 5 by line 78
9 Add lines 4 and 89
Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 2}

If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 161,550\), but not more than \(\$ 2,155,350\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is more than \(\$ 161,550\) but not more than \(\$ 323,200\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 .............. 2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by \(6.57 \%\) (.0657)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 1 1 , 5 5 0}\) or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57 4


5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 ................................... 5 5
6 Enter \(\$ 629\) on line 6 ........................................... 6
\(6 \quad 629\)
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5
7
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \(\$ 161,550\)............ 8
8 \(\qquad\)
9 Divide line 8 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the result to the fourth decimal place

9


10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 ........................................ 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10. 11 Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 3}

> If your New York AGI (line 33 ) is more than \(\$ 323,200\), but not more than \(\$ 2,155,350\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is more than \(\$ 323,200\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.

1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 .............. 2
2
3 Multiply line 2 by \(6.85 \%\) (.0685)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ 373,200\)
or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) 3
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57 4
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 .................................... 5
6 Enter \$1,017 on line 6 ........................................ 6 6
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 .................................... 7
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \(\$ 323,200\)........... 8
9 Divide line 8 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the result to the fourth decimal place . 9
10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 ........................................ 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10 ......................................... 11
Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 4}

If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\mathbf{\$ 2 , 1 5 5 , 3 5 0}\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 .............. 2 2

3 Multiply line 2 by \(8.82 \%\) (.0882)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 , 2 0 5 , 3 5 0}\)
or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) 3

4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57 4
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 ................................... 5
6 If line 2 is \(\$ 161,550\) or less, enter \(\$ 629\) on line 6 . If line 2 is more than \(\$ 161,550\) but not more than \(\$ 323,200\), enter \(\$ 1,017\) on line 6. If line 2 is more than \(\$ 323,200\), enter \(\$ 1,922\) on line 6.

6
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 ................................... 7
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \(\$ 2,155,350\)......... 8
9 Divide line 8 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the result to the fourth decimal place
.9
10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 ........................................ 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10 .......................................... 11
Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$107,650 (continued)}

\section*{Single and married filing separately}

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 5}
If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 107,650\), but not more than \(\$ 1,077,550\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 1 5 , 4 0 0}\) or less, then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 .............. 2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by 6.57\% (.0657)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ 157,650\) or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enter the line 3 amount on line 9) \(\qquad\) 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57
4

5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 .................................... 5
6 Enter the excess of line 1 over \$107,650 ............. 6
6
\(\qquad\)
7 Divide line 6 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place
7

9 Add lines 4 and 8 .................................................. 9 Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 6}

If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 215,400\), but not more than \(\$ 1,077,550\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is more than \(\mathbf{\$ 2 1 5 , 4 0 0}\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.

1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1 \(\qquad\)
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38
2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by \(6.85 \%\) (.0685)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 6 5 , 4 0 0}\)
or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11)

3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57

4 \(\qquad\)
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 ................................... 5 \(\qquad\)
6 Enter \$506 on line 6
6 \(\square\)
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 .................................... 7
8
\(\qquad\)
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \$215,400 ........... 8
9 Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place

9
10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 ......................................... 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10 11
Enter here and on line 39.

If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 1,077,550\), then you If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 1\),
must compute your tax using this worksheet.

1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1 \(\qquad\)
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38
2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by \(8.82 \%\) (.0882)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 2 7 , 5 5 0}\)
or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57

4


5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 5 \(\qquad\)
6 If line 2 is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 1 5 , 4 0 0}\) or less, enter \(\$ 506\) on line 6. If line 2 is more than \(\$ 215,400\), enter \(\$ 1,109\) on line 6.

6


7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 .................................... 7
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \(\$ 1,077,550\)........ 8 8 \(\qquad\)
9 Divide line 8 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the result to the fourth decimal place
.9 \(\qquad\)
10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 ....................................... 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10 .11
Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation - New York AGI of more than \$107,650 (continued)}

\section*{Head of household}

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 8}
If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \(\$ 107,650\), but not more than \(\$ 1,616,450\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is \(\mathbf{\$ 2 6 9 , 3 0 0}\) or less, then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.
1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38
2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by \(6.57 \%\) (.0657)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ 157,650\) or more, skip lines 4 through 8 and enter the line 3 amount on line 9) \(\qquad\) 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57
4

5 Subtract line 4 from line 3
5
\(\qquad\)
Enter the excess of line 1 over \$107,650 ...........
7

8 Multiply line 5 by line 7 ........................................ 8
9 Add lines 4 and 8
9
Enter here and on line 39.

\section*{Tax computation worksheet 9}

If your New York AGI (line 33) is more than \$269,300, but not more than \(\$ 1,616,450\), and your taxable income (line 38 ) is more than \(\$ 269,300\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.

1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
1
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 .......... 2 \(\qquad\)
3 Multiply line 2 by \(6.85 \%\) (.0685)
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ 319,300\) or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57

4 \(\qquad\)
5 Subtract line 4 from line 3 .................................... 5
6 Enter \(\$ 729\) on line 6
6 \(\qquad\)
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5 ................................... 7
7 \(\qquad\)
8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \$269,300 .......... 8
8 \(\qquad\)
9 Divide line 8 by \$50,000 and round the result to the fourth decimal place

9


10 Multiply line 7 by line 9 10
11 Add lines 4, 6, and 10 ........................................ 11
Enter here and on line 39.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{If your New York AGI (line 33 ) is more than \(\$ 1,616,450\), then you must compute your tax using this worksheet.} \\
\hline 1 & Enter your New York AGI from line \(33 . . . . . . . . . . . . .1\) \\
\hline & Enter your taxable income from line 38 ............. 2 \\
\hline 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Multiply line 2 by 8.82\% (.0882) \\
(Stop: If the line 1 amount is \(\$ 1,666,450\) or more, skip lines 4 through 10 and enter the line 3 amount on line 11) \(\qquad\) 3
\end{tabular} \\
\hline 4 & Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57 \(\qquad\) \\
\hline 5 & Subtract line 4 from line 3 ............................... 5 \\
\hline 6 & If line 2 is \(\$ \mathbf{2 6 9 , 3 0 0}\) or less, enter \(\$ 729\) on line 6. If line 2 is more than \(\mathbf{\$ 2 6 9 , 3 0 0}\), enter \(\$ 1,483\) on line 6. \\
\hline 7 & Subtract line 6 from line 5 ............................... 7 \\
\hline 8 & Enter the excess of line 1 over \$1,616,450 ....... 8 \\
\hline 9 & Divide line 8 by \(\$ 50,000\) and round the result to the fourth decimal place \(\qquad\) 9 \\
\hline 10 & Multiply line 7 by line 9 ................................... 10 \\
\hline 11 & Add lines 4, 6, and 10 \(\qquad\) 11 Enter here and on line 39. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
must compute your tax using this worksheet.

1 Enter your New York AGI from line 33 ................ 1
2
\(\qquad\)
2 Enter your taxable income from line 38 3 \(\qquad\)
4 Enter your New York State tax on the line 2 amount from the New York State tax rate schedule on page 57

4
\(\qquad\)
6 If line 2 is \(\$ 269,300\) or less, enter \(\$ 729\) on line 6. If line 2 is more than \(\$ \mathbf{2 6 9 , 3 0 0}\), enter \(\$ 1,483\) on line 6.

6

8 Enter the excess of line 1 over \$1,616,450 ........ 8

9
10
Enter here and on line 39.

In this New York City tax table, the taxable income column is the amount from Form IT-201, line 47.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{Example: Mr. and Mrs. Jones are filing a joint return on Form IT-201. Their taxable income on line 47 is \(\$ 38,275\). First, they find the 38,250-38,300 income line. Next, they find the column for Married filing jointly and read down the column. The amount shown where the income line and filing status column meet is \(\$ 1,292\). This is the tax amount they must write on line 47a of Form IT-201.} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { At } \\
\text { least }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { But } \\
& \text { less } \\
& \text { than }
\end{aligned}
\] & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Head } \\
\text { of a } \\
\text { household }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline & 38,200 & 38,250 & 1,363 & 1.290 & 1,344 \\
\hline & 38,2 & 38,300 & 1,365 & (1,292 & 1,346 \\
\hline & & & 1,367
1,369 & 1,294 & 1,348
1,350 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$6,000 - \$14,999 2018 New York City Tax Table} NYC
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{6,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{9,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{12,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 6,000 & 6,050 & 185 & 185 & 185 & 9,000 & 9,050 & 278 & 278 & 278 & 12,000 & 12,050 & 370 & 370 & 370 \\
\hline 6,050 & 6,100 & 187 & 187 & 187 & 9,050 & 9,100 & 279 & 279 & 279 & 12,050 & 12,100 & 372 & 372 & 372 \\
\hline 6,100 & 6,150 & 189 & 189 & 189 & 9,100 & 9,150 & 281 & 281 & 281 & 12,100 & 12,150 & 374 & 373 & 373 \\
\hline 6,150 & 6,200 & 190 & 190 & 190 & 9,150 & 9,200 & 282 & 282 & 282 & 12,150 & 12,200 & 376 & 375 & 375 \\
\hline 6,200 & 6,250 & 192 & 192 & 192 & 9,200 & 9,250 & 284 & 284 & 284 & 12,200 & 12,250 & 377 & 376 & 376 \\
\hline 6,250 & 6,300 & 193 & 193 & 193 & 9,250 & 9,300 & 285 & 285 & 285 & 12,250 & 12,300 & 379 & 378 & 378 \\
\hline 6,300 & 6,350 & 195 & 195 & 195 & 9,300 & 9,350 & 287 & 287 & 287 & 12,300 & 12,350 & 381 & 379 & 379 \\
\hline 6,350 & 6,400 & 196 & 196 & 196 & 9,350 & 9,400 & 289 & 289 & 289 & 12,350 & 12,400 & 383 & 381 & 381 \\
\hline 6,400 & 6,450 & 198 & 198 & 198 & 9,400 & 9,450 & 290 & 290 & 290 & 12,400 & 12,450 & 385 & 382 & 382 \\
\hline 6,450 & 6,500 & 199 & 199 & 199 & 9,450 & 9,500 & 292 & 292 & 292 & 12,450 & 12,500 & 387 & 384 & 384 \\
\hline 6,500 & 6,550 & 201 & 201 & 201 & 9,500 & 9,550 & 293 & 293 & 293 & 12,500 & 12,550 & 389 & 386 & 386 \\
\hline 6,550 & 6,600 & 202 & 202 & 202 & 9,550 & 9,600 & 295 & 295 & 295 & 12,550 & 12,600 & 391 & 387 & 387 \\
\hline 6,600 & 6,650 & 204 & 204 & 204 & 9,600 & 9,650 & 296 & 296 & 296 & 12,600 & 12,650 & 393 & 389 & 389 \\
\hline 6,650 & 6,700 & 205 & 205 & 205 & 9,650 & 9,700 & 298 & 298 & 298 & 12,650 & 12,700 & 394 & 390 & 390 \\
\hline 6,700 & 6,750 & 207 & 207 & 207 & 9,700 & 9,750 & 299 & 299 & 299 & 12,700 & 12,750 & 396 & 392 & 392 \\
\hline 6,750 & 6,800 & 209 & 209 & 209 & 9,750 & 9,800 & 301 & 301 & 301 & 12,750 & 12,800 & 398 & 393 & 393 \\
\hline 6,800 & 6,850 & 210 & 210 & 210 & 9,800 & 9,850 & 302 & 302 & 302 & 12,800 & 12,850 & 400 & 395 & 395 \\
\hline 6,850 & 6,900 & 212 & 212 & 212 & 9,850 & 9,900 & 304 & 304 & 304 & 12,850 & 12,900 & 402 & 396 & 396 \\
\hline 6,900 & 6,950 & 213 & 213 & 213 & 9,900 & 9,950 & 305 & 305 & 305 & 12,900 & 12,950 & 404 & 398 & 398 \\
\hline 6,950 & 7,000 & 215 & 215 & 215 & 9,950 & 10,000 & 307 & 307 & 307 & 12,950 & 13,000 & 406 & 399 & 399 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{7,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{10,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{13,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 7,000 & 7,050 & 216 & 216 & 216 & 10,000 & 10,050 & 309 & 309 & 309 & 13,000 & 13,050 & 408 & 401 & 401 \\
\hline 7,050 & 7,100 & 218 & 218 & 218 & 10,050 & 10,100 & 310 & 310 & 310 & 13,050 & 13,100 & 409 & 402 & 402 \\
\hline 7,100 & 7,150 & 219 & 219 & 219 & 10,100 & 10,150 & 312 & 312 & 312 & 13,100 & 13,150 & 411 & 404 & 404 \\
\hline 7,150 & 7,200 & 221 & 221 & 221 & 10,150 & 10,200 & 313 & 313 & 313 & 13,150 & 13,200 & 413 & 406 & 406 \\
\hline 7,200 & 7,250 & 222 & 222 & 222 & 10,200 & 10,250 & 315 & 315 & 315 & 13,200 & 13,250 & 415 & 407 & 407 \\
\hline 7,250 & 7,300 & 224 & 224 & 224 & 10,250 & 10,300 & 316 & 316 & 316 & 13,250 & 13,300 & 417 & 409 & 409 \\
\hline 7,300 & 7,350 & 225 & 225 & 225 & 10,300 & 10,350 & 318 & 318 & 318 & 13,300 & 13,350 & 419 & 410 & 410 \\
\hline 7,350 & 7,400 & 227 & 227 & 227 & 10,350 & 10,400 & 319 & 319 & 319 & 13,350 & 13,400 & 421 & 412 & 412 \\
\hline 7,400 & 7,450 & 229 & 229 & 229 & 10,400 & 10,450 & 321 & 321 & 321 & 13,400 & 13,450 & 423 & 413 & 413 \\
\hline 7,450 & 7,500 & 230 & 230 & 230 & 10,450 & 10,500 & 322 & 322 & 322 & 13,450 & 13,500 & 424 & 415 & 415 \\
\hline 7,500 & 7,550 & 232 & 232 & 232 & 10,500 & 10,550 & 324 & 324 & 324 & 13,500 & 13,550 & 426 & 416 & 416 \\
\hline 7,550 & 7,600 & 233 & 233 & 233 & 10,550 & 10,600 & 325 & 325 & 325 & 13,550 & 13,600 & 428 & 418 & 418 \\
\hline 7,600 & 7,650 & 235 & 235 & 235 & 10,600 & 10,650 & 327 & 327 & 327 & 13,600 & 13,650 & 430 & 419 & 419 \\
\hline 7,650 & 7,700 & 236 & 236 & 236 & 10,650 & 10,700 & 329 & 329 & 329 & 13,650 & 13,700 & 432 & 421 & 421 \\
\hline 7,700 & 7,750 & 238 & 238 & 238 & 10,700 & 10,750 & 330 & 330 & 330 & 13,700 & 13,750 & 434 & 422 & 422 \\
\hline 7,750 & 7,800 & 239 & 239 & 239 & 10,750 & 10,800 & 332 & 332 & 332 & 13,750 & 13,800 & 436 & 424 & 424 \\
\hline 7,800 & 7,850 & 241 & 241 & 241 & 10,800 & 10,850 & 333 & 333 & 333 & 13,800 & 13,850 & 438 & 426 & 426 \\
\hline 7,850 & 7,900 & 242 & 242 & 242 & 10,850 & 10,900 & 335 & 335 & 335 & 13,850 & 13,900 & 440 & 427 & 427 \\
\hline 7,900 & 7,950 & 244 & 244 & 244 & 10,900 & 10,950 & 336 & 336 & 336 & 13,900 & 13,950 & 441 & 429 & 429 \\
\hline 7,950 & 8,000 & 245 & 245 & 245 & 10,950 & 11,000 & 338 & 338 & 338 & 13,950 & 14,000 & 443 & 430 & 430 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{8,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{11,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{14,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 8,000 & 8,050 & 247 & 247 & 247 & 11,000 & 11,050 & 339 & 339 & 339 & 14,000 & 14,050 & 445 & 432 & 432 \\
\hline 8,050 & 8,100 & 249 & 249 & 249 & 11,050 & 11,100 & 341 & 341 & 341 & 14,050 & 14,100 & 447 & 433 & 433 \\
\hline 8,100 & 8,150 & 250 & 250 & 250 & 11,100 & 11,150 & 342 & 342 & 342 & 14,100 & 14,150 & 449 & 435 & 435 \\
\hline 8,150 & 8,200 & 252 & 252 & 252 & 11,150 & 11,200 & 344 & 344 & 344 & 14,150 & 14,200 & 451 & 436 & 436 \\
\hline 8,200 & 8,250 & 253 & 253 & 253 & 11,200 & 11,250 & 346 & 346 & 346 & 14,200 & 14,250 & 453 & 438 & 438 \\
\hline 8,250 & 8,300 & 255 & 255 & 255 & 11,250 & 11,300 & 347 & 347 & 347 & 14,250 & 14,300 & 455 & 439 & 439 \\
\hline 8,300 & 8,350 & 256 & 256 & 256 & 11,300 & 11,350 & 349 & 349 & 349 & 14,300 & 14,350 & 456 & 441 & 441 \\
\hline 8,350 & 8,400 & 258 & 258 & 258 & 11,350 & 11,400 & 350 & 350 & 350 & 14,350 & 14,400 & 458 & 442 & 442 \\
\hline 8,400 & 8,450 & 259 & 259 & 259 & 11,400 & 11,450 & 352 & 352 & 352 & 14,400 & 14,450 & 460 & 444 & 444 \\
\hline 8,450 & 8,500 & 261 & 261 & 261 & 11,450 & 11,500 & 353 & 353 & 353 & 14,450 & 14,500 & 462 & 446 & 446 \\
\hline 8,500 & 8,550 & 262 & 262 & 262 & 11,500 & 11,550 & 355 & 355 & 355 & 14,500 & 14,550 & 464 & 447 & 448 \\
\hline 8,550 & 8,600 & 264 & 264 & 264 & 11,550 & 11,600 & 356 & 356 & 356 & 14,550 & 14,600 & 466 & 449 & 450 \\
\hline 8,600 & 8,650 & 265 & 265 & 265 & 11,600 & 11,650 & 358 & 358 & 358 & 14,600 & 14,650 & 468 & 450 & 451 \\
\hline 8,650 & 8,700 & 267 & 267 & 267 & 11,650 & 11,700 & 359 & 359 & 359 & 14,650 & 14,700 & 470 & 452 & 453 \\
\hline 8,700 & 8,750 & 269 & 269 & 269 & 11,700 & 11,750 & 361 & 361 & 361 & 14,700 & 14,750 & 472 & 453 & 455 \\
\hline 8,750 & 8,800 & 270 & 270 & 270 & 11,750 & 11,800 & 362 & 362 & 362 & 14,750 & 14,800 & 473 & 455 & 457 \\
\hline 8,800 & 8,850 & 272 & 272 & 272 & 11,800 & 11,850 & 364 & 364 & 364 & 14,800 & 14,850 & 475 & 456 & 459 \\
\hline 8,850 & 8,900 & 273 & 273 & 273 & 11,850 & 11,900 & 366 & 366 & 366 & 14,850 & 14,900 & 477 & 458 & 461 \\
\hline 8,900 & 8,950 & 275 & 275 & 275 & 11,900 & 11,950 & 367 & 367 & 367 & 14,900 & 14,950 & 479 & 459 & 463 \\
\hline 8,950 & 9,000 & 276 & 276 & 276 & 11,950 & 12,000 & 369 & 369 & 369 & 14,950 & 15,000 & 481 & 461 & 465 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYC
2018 New York City Tax Table
\$15,000 - \$23,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{15,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{18,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{21,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 15,000 & 15,050 & 483 & 462 & 467 & 18,000 & 18,050 & 596 & 555 & 579 & 21,000 & 21,050 & 709 & 647 & 692 \\
\hline 15,050 & 15,100 & 485 & 464 & 468 & 18,050 & 18,100 & 598 & 556 & 581 & 21,050 & 21,100 & 710 & 649 & 694 \\
\hline 15,100 & 15,150 & 487 & 466 & 470 & 18,100 & 18,150 & 599 & 558 & 583 & 21,100 & 21,150 & 712 & 650 & 696 \\
\hline 15,150 & 15,200 & 488 & 467 & 472 & 18,150 & 18,200 & 601 & 559 & 585 & 21,150 & 21,200 & 714 & 652 & 698 \\
\hline 15,200 & 15,250 & 490 & 469 & 474 & 18,200 & 18,250 & 603 & 561 & 587 & 21,200 & 21,250 & 716 & 653 & 700 \\
\hline 15,250 & 15,300 & 492 & 470 & 476 & 18,250 & 18,300 & 605 & 563 & 589 & 21,250 & 21,300 & 718 & 655 & 702 \\
\hline 15,300 & 15,350 & 494 & 472 & 478 & 18,300 & 18,350 & 607 & 564 & 591 & 21,300 & 21,350 & 720 & 656 & 704 \\
\hline 15,350 & 15,400 & 496 & 473 & 480 & 18,350 & 18,400 & 609 & 566 & 593 & 21,350 & 21,400 & 722 & 658 & 705 \\
\hline 15,400 & 15,450 & 498 & 475 & 482 & 18,400 & 18,450 & 611 & 567 & 594 & 21,400 & 21,450 & 724 & 659 & 707 \\
\hline 15,450 & 15,500 & 500 & 476 & 483 & 18,450 & 18,500 & 613 & 569 & 596 & 21,450 & 21,500 & 725 & 661 & 709 \\
\hline 15,500 & 15,550 & 502 & 478 & 485 & 18,500 & 18,550 & 614 & 570 & 598 & 21,500 & 21,550 & 727 & 663 & 711 \\
\hline 15,550 & 15,600 & 503 & 479 & 487 & 18,550 & 18,600 & 616 & 572 & 600 & 21,550 & 21,600 & 729 & 664 & 713 \\
\hline 15,600 & 15,650 & 505 & 481 & 489 & 18,600 & 18,650 & 618 & 573 & 602 & 21,600 & 21,650 & 731 & 666 & 715 \\
\hline 15,650 & 15,700 & 507 & 482 & 491 & 18,650 & 18,700 & 620 & 575 & 604 & 21,650 & 21,700 & 733 & 668 & 717 \\
\hline 15,700 & 15,750 & 509 & 484 & 493 & 18,700 & 18,750 & 622 & 576 & 606 & 21,700 & 21,750 & 735 & 670 & 719 \\
\hline 15,750 & 15,800 & 511 & 486 & 495 & 18,750 & 18,800 & 624 & 578 & 608 & 21,750 & 21,800 & 737 & 672 & 720 \\
\hline 15,800 & 15,850 & 513 & 487 & 497 & 18,800 & 18,850 & 626 & 579 & 609 & 21,800 & 21,850 & 739 & 673 & 722 \\
\hline 15,850 & 15,900 & 515 & 489 & 498 & 18,850 & 18,900 & 628 & 581 & 611 & 21,850 & 21,900 & 740 & 675 & 724 \\
\hline 15,900 & 15,950 & 517 & 490 & 500 & 18,900 & 18,950 & 630 & 583 & 613 & 21,900 & 21,950 & 742 & 677 & 726 \\
\hline 15,950 & 16,000 & 519 & 492 & 502 & 18,950 & 19,000 & 631 & 584 & 615 & 21,950 & 22,000 & 744 & 679 & 728 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{16,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{19,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{22,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 16,000 & 16,050 & 520 & 493 & 504 & 19,000 & 19,050 & 633 & 586 & 617 & 22,000 & 22,050 & 746 & 681 & 730 \\
\hline 16,050 & 16,100 & 522 & 495 & 506 & 19,050 & 19,100 & 635 & 587 & 619 & 22,050 & 22,100 & 748 & 683 & 732 \\
\hline 16,100 & 16,150 & 524 & 496 & 508 & 19,100 & 19,150 & 637 & 589 & 621 & 22,100 & 22,150 & 750 & 685 & 734 \\
\hline 16,150 & 16,200 & 526 & 498 & 510 & 19,150 & 19,200 & 639 & 590 & 623 & 22,150 & 22,200 & 752 & 687 & 735 \\
\hline 16,200 & 16,250 & 528 & 499 & 512 & 19,200 & 19,250 & 641 & 592 & 625 & 22,200 & 22,250 & 754 & 689 & 737 \\
\hline 16,250 & 16,300 & 530 & 501 & 514 & 19,250 & 19,300 & 643 & 593 & 626 & 22,250 & 22,300 & 756 & 690 & 739 \\
\hline 16,300 & 16,350 & 532 & 502 & 515 & 19,300 & 19,350 & 645 & 595 & 628 & 22,300 & 22,350 & 757 & 692 & 741 \\
\hline 16,350 & 16,400 & 534 & 504 & 517 & 19,350 & 19,400 & 646 & 596 & 630 & 22,350 & 22,400 & 759 & 694 & 743 \\
\hline 16,400 & 16,450 & 535 & 506 & 519 & 19,400 & 19,450 & 648 & 598 & 632 & 22,400 & 22,450 & 761 & 696 & 745 \\
\hline 16,450 & 16,500 & 537 & 507 & 521 & 19,450 & 19,500 & 650 & 599 & 634 & 22,450 & 22,500 & 763 & 698 & 747 \\
\hline 16,500 & 16,550 & 539 & 509 & 523 & 19,500 & 19,550 & 652 & 601 & 636 & 22,500 & 22,550 & 765 & 700 & 749 \\
\hline 16,550 & 16,600 & 541 & 510 & 525 & 19,550 & 19,600 & 654 & 603 & 638 & 22,550 & 22,600 & 767 & 702 & 751 \\
\hline 16,600 & 16,650 & 543 & 512 & 527 & 19,600 & 19,650 & 656 & 604 & 640 & 22,600 & 22,650 & 769 & 704 & 752 \\
\hline 16,650 & 16,700 & 545 & 513 & 529 & 19,650 & 19,700 & 658 & 606 & 641 & 22,650 & 22,700 & 771 & 705 & 754 \\
\hline 16,700 & 16,750 & 547 & 515 & 530 & 19,700 & 19,750 & 660 & 607 & 643 & 22,700 & 22,750 & 772 & 707 & 756 \\
\hline 16,750 & 16,800 & 549 & 516 & 532 & 19,750 & 19,800 & 661 & 609 & 645 & 22,750 & 22,800 & 774 & 709 & 758 \\
\hline 16,800 & 16,850 & 551 & 518 & 534 & 19,800 & 19,850 & 663 & 610 & 647 & 22,800 & 22,850 & 776 & 711 & 760 \\
\hline 16,850 & 16,900 & 552 & 519 & 536 & 19,850 & 19,900 & 665 & 612 & 649 & 22,850 & 22,900 & 778 & 713 & 762 \\
\hline 16,900 & 16,950 & 554 & 521 & 538 & 19,900 & 19,950 & 667 & 613 & 651 & 22,900 & 22,950 & 780 & 715 & 764 \\
\hline 16,950 & 17,000 & 556 & 522 & 540 & 19,950 & 20,000 & 669 & 615 & 653 & 22,950 & 23,000 & 782 & 717 & 766 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{17,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{20,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{23,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 17,000 & 17,050 & 558 & 524 & 542 & 20,000 & 20,050 & 671 & 616 & 655 & 23,000 & 23,050 & 784 & 719 & 767 \\
\hline 17,050 & 17,100 & 560 & 526 & 544 & 20,050 & 20,100 & 673 & 618 & 656 & 23,050 & 23,100 & 786 & 720 & 769 \\
\hline 17,100 & 17,150 & 562 & 527 & 546 & 20,100 & 20,150 & 675 & 619 & 658 & 23,100 & 23,150 & 788 & 722 & 771 \\
\hline 17,150 & 17,200 & 564 & 529 & 547 & 20,150 & 20,200 & 677 & 621 & 660 & 23,150 & 23,200 & 789 & 724 & 773 \\
\hline 17,200 & 17,250 & 566 & 530 & 549 & 20,200 & 20,250 & 678 & 623 & 662 & 23,200 & 23,250 & 791 & 726 & 775 \\
\hline 17,250 & 17,300 & 567 & 532 & 551 & 20,250 & 20,300 & 680 & 624 & 664 & 23,250 & 23,300 & 793 & 728 & 777 \\
\hline 17,300 & 17,350 & 569 & 533 & 553 & 20,300 & 20,350 & 682 & 626 & 666 & 23,300 & 23,350 & 795 & 730 & 779 \\
\hline 17,350 & 17,400 & 571 & 535 & 555 & 20,350 & 20,400 & 684 & 627 & 668 & 23,350 & 23,400 & 797 & 732 & 781 \\
\hline 17,400 & 17,450 & 573 & 536 & 557 & 20,400 & 20,450 & 686 & 629 & 670 & 23,400 & 23,450 & 799 & 734 & 783 \\
\hline 17,450 & 17,500 & 575 & 538 & 559 & 20,450 & 20,500 & 688 & 630 & 672 & 23,450 & 23,500 & 801 & 736 & 784 \\
\hline 17,500 & 17,550 & 577 & 539 & 561 & 20,500 & 20,550 & 690 & 632 & 673 & 23,500 & 23,550 & 803 & 737 & 786 \\
\hline 17,550 & 17,600 & 579 & 541 & 562 & 20,550 & 20,600 & 692 & 633 & 675 & 23,550 & 23,600 & 804 & 739 & 788 \\
\hline 17,600 & 17,650 & 581 & 542 & 564 & 20,600 & 20,650 & 693 & 635 & 677 & 23,600 & 23,650 & 806 & 741 & 790 \\
\hline 17,650 & 17,700 & 582 & 544 & 566 & 20,650 & 20,700 & 695 & 636 & 679 & 23,650 & 23,700 & 808 & 743 & 792 \\
\hline 17,700 & 17,750 & 584 & 546 & 568 & 20,700 & 20,750 & 697 & 638 & 681 & 23,700 & 23,750 & 810 & 745 & 794 \\
\hline 17,750 & 17,800 & 586 & 547 & 570 & 20,750 & 20,800 & 699 & 639 & 683 & 23,750 & 23,800 & 812 & 747 & 796 \\
\hline 17,800 & 17,850 & 588 & 549 & 572 & 20,800 & 20,850 & 701 & 641 & 685 & 23,800 & 23,850 & 814 & 749 & 798 \\
\hline 17,850 & 17,900 & 590 & 550 & 574 & 20,850 & 20,900 & 703 & 643 & 687 & 23,850 & 23,900 & 816 & 751 & 799 \\
\hline 17,900 & 17,950 & 592 & 552 & 576 & 20,900 & 20,950 & 705 & 644 & 688 & 23,900 & 23,950 & 818 & 752 & 801 \\
\hline 17,950 & 18,000 & 594 & 553 & 577 & 20,950 & 21,000 & 707 & 646 & 690 & 23,950 & 24,000 & 819 & 754 & 803 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$24,000 - \$32,999 \\ 2018 New York City Tax Table} NYC


\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYC
2018 New York City Tax Table
\$33,000 - \$41,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  &  & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{33,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{36,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{39,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 33,000 & 33,050 & 1,164 & 1,095 & 1,146 & 36,000 & 36,050 & 1,279 & 1,208 & 1,260 & 39,000 & 39,050 & 1,394 & 1,321 & 1,375 \\
\hline 33,050 & 33,100 & 1,166 & 1,097 & 1,147 & 36,050 & 36,100 & 1,281 & 1,210 & 1,262 & 39,050 & 39,100 & 1,396 & 1,322 & 1,377 \\
\hline 33,100 & 33,150 & 1,168 & 1,099 & 1,149 & 36,100 & 36,150 & 1,283 & 1,211 & 1,264 & 39,100 & 39,150 & 1,397 & 1,324 & 1,378 \\
\hline 33,150 & 33,200 & 1,170 & 1,100 & 1,151 & 36,150 & 36,200 & 1,285 & 1,213 & 1,266 & 39,150 & 39,200 & 1,399 & 1,326 & 1,380 \\
\hline 33,200 & 33,250 & 1,172 & 1,102 & 1,153 & 36,200 & 36,250 & 1,287 & 1,215 & 1,268 & 39,200 & 39,250 & 1,401 & 1,328 & 1,382 \\
\hline 33,250 & 33,300 & 1,174 & 1,104 & 1,155 & 36,250 & 36,300 & 1,289 & 1,217 & 1,270 & 39,250 & 39,300 & 1,403 & 1,330 & 1,384 \\
\hline 33,300 & 33,350 & 1,176 & 1,106 & 1,157 & 36,300 & 36,350 & 1,291 & 1,219 & 1,272 & 39,300 & 39,350 & 1,405 & 1,332 & 1,386 \\
\hline 33,350 & 33,400 & 1,178 & 1,108 & 1,159 & 36,350 & 36,400 & 1,292 & 1,221 & 1,273 & 39,35 & 39,400 & 1,407 & 1,334 & 1,388 \\
\hline 33,400 & 33,450 & 1,180 & 1,110 & 1,161 & 36,400 & 36,450 & 1,294 & 1,223 & 1,275 & 39,400 & 39,450 & 1,409 & 1,336 & 1,390 \\
\hline 33,450 & 33,500 & 1,182 & 1,112 & 1,163 & 36,450 & 36,500 & 1,296 & 1,225 & 1,277 & 39,450 & 39,500 & 1,411 & 1,337 & 1,392 \\
\hline 33,500 & 33,550 & 1,184 & 1,114 & 1,165 & 36,500 & 36,550 & 1,298 & 1,226 & 1,279 & 39,500 & 39,550 & 1,413 & 1,339 & 1,394 \\
\hline 33,550 & 33,600 & 1,185 & 1,115 & 1,167 & 36,550 & 36,600 & 1,300 & 1,228 & 1,281 & 39,550 & 39,600 & 1,415 & 1,341 & 1,396 \\
\hline 33,600 & 33,650 & 1,187 & 1,117 & 1,168 & 36,600 & 36,650 & 1,302 & 1,230 & 1,283 & 39,600 & 39,650 & 1,417 & 1,343 & 1,398 \\
\hline 33,650 & 33,700 & 1,189 & 1,119 & 1,170 & 36,650 & 36,700 & 1,304 & 1,232 & 1,285 & 39,650 & 39,700 & 1,418 & 1,345 & 1,399 \\
\hline 33,700 & 33,750 & 1,191 & 1,121 & 1,172 & 36,700 & 36,750 & 1,306 & 1,234 & 1,287 & 39,700 & 39,750 & 1,420 & 1,347 & 1,401 \\
\hline 33,750 & 33,800 & 1,193 & 1,123 & 1,174 & 36,750 & 36,800 & 1,308 & 1,236 & 1,289 & 39,750 & 39,800 & 1,422 & 1,349 & 1,403 \\
\hline 33,800 & 33,850 & 1,195 & 1,125 & 1,176 & 36,800 & 36,850 & 1,310 & 1,238 & 1,291 & 39,800 & 39,850 & 1,424 & 1,351 & 1,405 \\
\hline 33,850 & 33,900 & 1,197 & 1,127 & 1,178 & 36,850 & 36,900 & 1,312 & 1,240 & 1,293 & 39,850 & 39,900 & 1,426 & 1,353 & 1,407 \\
\hline 33,900 & 33,950 & 1,199 & 1,129 & 1,180 & 36,900 & 36,950 & 1,313 & 1,242 & 1,294 & 39,900 & 39,950 & 1,428 & 1,354 & 1,409 \\
\hline 33,950 & 34,000 & 1,201 & 1,131 & 1,182 & 36,950 & 37,000 & 1,315 & 1,243 & 1,296 & 39,950 & 40,000 & 1,430 & 1,356 & 1,411 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{34,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{37,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{40,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 34,000 & 34,050 & 1,203 & 1,132 & 1,184 & 37,000 & 37,050 & 1,317 & 1,245 & 1,298 & 40,000 & 40,050 & 1,432 & 1,358 & 1,413 \\
\hline 34,050 & 34,100 & 1,205 & 1,134 & 1,186 & 37,050 & 37,100 & 1,319 & 1,247 & 1,300 & 40,050 & 40,100 & 1,434 & 1,360 & 1,415 \\
\hline 34,100 & 34,150 & 1,206 & 1,136 & 1,188 & 37,100 & 37,150 & 1,321 & 1,249 & 1,302 & 40,100 & 40,150 & 1,436 & 1,362 & 1,417 \\
\hline 34,150 & 34,200 & 1,208 & 1,138 & 1,189 & 37,150 & 37,200 & 1,323 & 1,251 & 1,304 & 40,150 & 40,200 & 1,438 & 1,364 & 1,419 \\
\hline 34,200 & 34,250 & 1,210 & 1,140 & 1,191 & 37,200 & 37,250 & 1,325 & 1,253 & 1,306 & 40,200 & 40,250 & 1,439 & 1,366 & 1,420 \\
\hline 34,250 & 34,300 & 1,212 & 1,142 & 1,193 & 37,250 & 37,300 & 1,327 & 1,255 & 1,308 & 40,250 & 40,300 & 1,441 & 1,368 & 1,422 \\
\hline 34,300 & 34,350 & 1,214 & 1,144 & 1,195 & 37,300 & 37,350 & 1,329 & 1,257 & 1,310 & 40,300 & 40,350 & 1,443 & 1,369 & 1,424 \\
\hline 34,350 & 34,400 & 1,216 & 1,146 & 1,197 & 37,350 & 37,400 & 1,331 & 1,258 & 1,312 & 40,350 & 40,400 & 1,445 & 1,371 & 1,426 \\
\hline 34,400 & 34,450 & 1,218 & 1,147 & 1,199 & 37,400 & 37,450 & 1,333 & 1,260 & 1,314 & 40,400 & 40,450 & 1,447 & 1,373 & 1,428 \\
\hline 34,450 & 34,500 & 1,220 & 1,149 & 1,201 & 37,450 & 37,500 & 1,334 & 1,262 & 1,315 & 40,450 & 40,500 & 1,449 & 1,375 & 1,430 \\
\hline 34,500 & 34,550 & 1,222 & 1,151 & 1,203 & 37,500 & 37,550 & 1,336 & 1,264 & 1,317 & 40,500 & 40,550 & 1,451 & 1,377 & 1,432 \\
\hline 34,550 & 34,600 & 1,224 & 1,153 & 1,205 & 37,550 & 37,600 & 1,338 & 1,266 & 1,319 & 40,550 & 40,600 & 1,453 & 1,379 & 1,434 \\
\hline 34,600 & 34,650 & 1,226 & 1,155 & 1,207 & 37,600 & 37,650 & 1,340 & 1,268 & 1,321 & 40,600 & 40,650 & 1,455 & 1,381 & 1,436 \\
\hline 34,650 & 34,700 & 1,227 & 1,157 & 1,209 & 37,650 & 37,700 & 1,342 & 1,270 & 1,323 & 40,650 & 40,700 & 1,457 & 1,383 & 1,438 \\
\hline 34,700 & 34,750 & 1,229 & 1,159 & 1,210 & 37,700 & 37,750 & 1,344 & 1,272 & 1,325 & 40,700 & 40,750 & 1,459 & 1,384 & 1,440 \\
\hline 34,750 & 34,800 & 1,231 & 1,161 & 1,212 & 37,750 & 37,800 & 1,346 & 1,274 & 1,327 & 40,750 & 40,800 & 1,460 & 1,386 & 1,441 \\
\hline 34,800 & 34,850 & 1,233 & 1,163 & 1,214 & 37,800 & 37,850 & 1,348 & 1,275 & 1,329 & 40,800 & 40,850 & 1,462 & 1,388 & 1,443 \\
\hline 34,850 & 34,900 & 1,235 & 1,164 & 1,216 & 37,850 & 37,900 & 1,350 & 1,277 & 1,331 & 40,850 & 40,900 & 1,464 & 1,390 & 1,445 \\
\hline 34,900 & 34,950 & 1,237 & 1,166 & 1,218 & 37,900 & 37,950 & 1,352 & 1,279 & 1,333 & 40,900 & 40,950 & 1,466 & 1,392 & 1,447 \\
\hline 34,950 & 35,000 & 1,239 & 1,168 & 1,220 & 37,950 & 38,000 & 1,354 & 1,281 & 1,335 & 40,950 & 41,000 & 1,468 & 1,394 & 1,449 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{35,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{38,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{41,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 35,000 & 35,050 & 1,241 & 1,170 & 1,222 & 38,000 & 38,050 & 1,355 & 1,283 & 1,336 & 41,000 & 41,050 & 1,470 & 1,396 & 1,451 \\
\hline 35,050 & 35,100 & 1,243 & 1,172 & 1,224 & 38,050 & 38,100 & 1,357 & 1,285 & 1,338 & 41,050 & 41,100 & 1,472 & 1,398 & 1,453 \\
\hline 35,100 & 35,150 & 1,245 & 1,174 & 1,226 & 38,100 & 38,150 & 1,359 & 1,287 & 1,340 & 41,100 & 41,150 & 1,474 & 1,400 & 1,455 \\
\hline 35,150 & 35,200 & 1,247 & 1,176 & 1,228 & 38,150 & 38,200 & 1,361 & 1,289 & 1,342 & 41,150 & 41,200 & 1,476 & 1,401 & 1,457 \\
\hline 35,200 & 35,250 & 1,248 & 1,178 & 1,230 & 38,200 & 38,250 & 1,363 & 1,290 & 1,344 & 41,200 & 41,250 & 1,478 & 1,403 & 1,459 \\
\hline 35,250 & 35,300 & 1,250 & 1,179 & 1,231 & 38,250 & 38,300 & 1,365 & 1,292 & 1,346 & 41,250 & 41,300 & 1,480 & 1,405 & 1,461 \\
\hline 35,300 & 35,350 & 1,252 & 1,181 & 1,233 & 38,300 & 38,350 & 1,367 & 1,294 & 1,348 & 41,300 & 41,350 & 1,481 & 1,407 & 1,463 \\
\hline 35,350 & 35,400 & 1,254 & 1,183 & 1,235 & 38,350 & 38,400 & 1,369 & 1,296 & 1,350 & 41,350 & 41,400 & 1,483 & 1,409 & 1,464 \\
\hline 35,400 & 35,450 & 1,256 & 1,185 & 1,237 & 38,400 & 38,450 & 1,371 & 1,298 & 1,352 & 41,400 & 41,450 & 1,485 & 1,411 & 1,466 \\
\hline 35,450 & 35,500 & 1,258 & 1,187 & 1,239 & 38,450 & 38,500 & 1,373 & 1,300 & 1,354 & 41,450 & 41,500 & 1,487 & 1,413 & 1,468 \\
\hline 35,500 & 35,550 & 1,260 & 1,189 & 1,241 & 38,500 & 38,550 & 1,375 & 1,302 & 1,356 & 41,500 & 41,550 & 1,489 & 1,415 & 1,470 \\
\hline 35,550 & 35,600 & 1,262 & 1,191 & 1,243 & 38,550 & 38,600 & 1,376 & 1,304 & 1,357 & 41,550 & 41,600 & 1,491 & 1,416 & 1,472 \\
\hline 35,600 & 35,650 & 1,264 & 1,193 & 1,245 & 38,600 & 38,650 & 1,378 & 1,305 & 1,359 & 41,600 & 41,650 & 1,493 & 1,418 & 1,474 \\
\hline 35,650 & 35,700 & 1,266 & 1,195 & 1,247 & 38,650 & 38,700 & 1,380 & 1,307 & 1,361 & 41,650 & 41,700 & 1,495 & 1,420 & 1,476 \\
\hline 35,700 & 35,750 & 1,268 & 1,196 & 1,249 & 38,700 & 38,750 & 1,382 & 1,309 & 1,363 & 41,700 & 41,750 & 1,497 & 1,422 & 1,478 \\
\hline 35,750 & 35,800 & 1,269 & 1,198 & 1,251 & 38,750 & 38,800 & 1,384 & 1,311 & 1,365 & 41,750 & 41,800 & 1,499 & 1,424 & 1,480 \\
\hline 35,800 & 35,850 & 1,271 & 1,200 & 1,252 & 38,800 & 38,850 & 1,386 & 1,313 & 1,367 & 41,800 & 41,850 & 1,501 & 1,426 & 1,482 \\
\hline 35,850 & 35,900 & 1,273 & 1,202 & 1,254 & 38,850 & 38,900 & 1,388 & 1,315 & 1,369 & 41,850 & 41,900 & 1,502 & 1,428 & 1,484 \\
\hline 35,900 & 35,950 & 1,275 & 1,204 & 1,256 & 38,900 & 38,950 & 1,390 & 1,317 & 1,371 & 41,900 & 41,950 & 1,504 & 1,430 & 1,485 \\
\hline 35,950 & 36,000 & 1,277 & 1,206 & 1,258 & 38,950 & 39,000 & 1,392 & 1,319 & 1,373 & 41,950 & 42,000 & 1,506 & 1,432 & 1,487 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$42,000 - \$50,999 \\ 2018 New York City Tax Table}


\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

NYC
2018 New York City Tax Table
\$51,000 - \$59,999
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline  &  & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If your taxable income is -} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{And you are -} \\
\hline At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household & At least & But less than & Single or Married filing separately & Married filing jointly* & Head of a household \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{51,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{54,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{57,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 51,000 & 51,050 & 1,853 & 1,775 & 1,833 & 54,000 & 54,050 & 1,969 & 1,890 & 1,948 & 57,000 & 57,050 & 2,085 & 2,004 & 2,062 \\
\hline 51,050 & 51,100 & 1,855 & 1,777 & 1,835 & 54,050 & 54,100 & 1,971 & 1,892 & 1,949 & 57,050 & 57,100 & 2,087 & 2,006 & 2,064 \\
\hline 51,100 & 51,150 & 1,857 & 1,779 & 1,837 & 54,100 & 54,150 & 1,973 & 1,893 & 1,951 & 57,100 & 57,150 & 2,089 & 2,008 & 2,066 \\
\hline 51,150 & 51,200 & 1,859 & 1,781 & 1,839 & 54,150 & 54,200 & 1,975 & 1,895 & 1,953 & 57,150 & 57,200 & 2,091 & 2,010 & 2,068 \\
\hline 51,200 & 51,250 & 1,860 & 1,783 & 1,841 & 54,200 & 54,250 & 1,977 & 1,897 & 1,955 & 57,200 & 57,250 & 2,093 & 2,012 & 2,070 \\
\hline 51,250 & 51,300 & 1,862 & 1,785 & 1,842 & 54,250 & 54,300 & 1,979 & 1,899 & 1,957 & 57,250 & 57,300 & 2,095 & 2,014 & 2,072 \\
\hline 51,300 & 51,350 & 1,864 & 1,787 & 1,844 & 54,300 & 54,350 & 1,981 & 1,901 & 1,959 & 57,300 & 57,350 & 2,097 & 2,016 & 2,074 \\
\hline 51,350 & 51,400 & 1,866 & 1,788 & 1,846 & 54,350 & 54,400 & 1,983 & 1,903 & 1,961 & 57,350 & 57,400 & 2,099 & 2,018 & 2,075 \\
\hline 51,400 & 51,450 & 1,868 & 1,790 & 1,848 & 54,400 & 54,450 & 1,985 & 1,905 & 1,963 & 57,400 & 57,450 & 2,101 & 2,020 & 2,077 \\
\hline 51,450 & 51,500 & 1,870 & 1,792 & 1,850 & 54,450 & 54,500 & 1,986 & 1,907 & 1,965 & 57,450 & 57,500 & 2,103 & 2,021 & 2,079 \\
\hline 51,500 & 51,550 & 1,872 & 1,794 & 1,852 & 54,500 & 54,550 & 1,988 & 1,909 & 1,967 & 57,500 & 57,550 & 2,105 & 2,023 & 2,081 \\
\hline 51,550 & 51,600 & 1,874 & 1,796 & 1,854 & 54,550 & 54,600 & 1,990 & 1,911 & 1,969 & 57,550 & 57,600 & 2,107 & 2,025 & 2,083 \\
\hline 51,600 & 51,650 & 1,876 & 1,798 & 1,856 & 54,600 & 54,650 & 1,992 & 1,913 & 1,970 & 57,600 & 57,650 & 2,109 & 2,027 & 2,085 \\
\hline 51,650 & 51,700 & 1,878 & 1,800 & 1,858 & 54,650 & 54,700 & 1,994 & 1,914 & 1,972 & 57,650 & 57,700 & 2,110 & 2,029 & 2,087 \\
\hline 51,700 & 51,750 & 1,880 & 1,802 & 1,860 & 54,700 & 54,750 & 1,996 & 1,916 & 1,974 & 57,700 & 57,750 & 2,112 & 2,031 & 2,089 \\
\hline 51,750 & 51,800 & 1,882 & 1,804 & 1,862 & 54,750 & 54,800 & 1,998 & 1,918 & 1,976 & 57,750 & 57,800 & 2,114 & 2,033 & 2,091 \\
\hline 51,800 & 51,850 & 1,884 & 1,806 & 1,863 & 54,800 & 54,850 & 2,000 & 1,920 & 1,978 & 57,800 & 57,850 & 2,116 & 2,035 & 2,093 \\
\hline 51,850 & 51,900 & 1,886 & 1,808 & 1,865 & 54,850 & 54,900 & 2,002 & 1,922 & 1,980 & 57,850 & 57,900 & 2,118 & 2,037 & 2,095 \\
\hline 51,900 & 51,950 & 1,888 & 1,809 & 1,867 & 54,900 & 54,950 & 2,004 & 1,924 & 1,982 & 57,900 & 57,950 & 2,120 & 2,039 & 2,096 \\
\hline 51,950 & 52,000 & 1,890 & 1,811 & 1,869 & 54,950 & 55,000 & 2,006 & 1,926 & 1,984 & 57,950 & 58,000 & 2,122 & 2,041 & 2,098 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{52,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{55,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{58,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 52,000 & 52,050 & 1,891 & 1,813 & 1,871 & 55,000 & 55,050 & 2,008 & 1,928 & 1,986 & 58,000 & 58,050 & 2,124 & 2,042 & 2,100 \\
\hline 52,050 & 52,100 & 1,893 & 1,815 & 1,873 & 55,050 & 55,100 & 2,010 & 1,930 & 1,988 & 58,050 & 58,100 & 2,126 & 2,044 & 2,102 \\
\hline 52,100 & 52,150 & 1,895 & 1,817 & 1,875 & 55,100 & 55,150 & 2,012 & 1,932 & 1,990 & 58,100 & 58,150 & 2,128 & 2,046 & 2,104 \\
\hline 52,150 & 52,200 & 1,897 & 1,819 & 1,877 & 55,150 & 55,200 & 2,014 & 1,934 & 1,991 & 58,150 & 58,200 & 2,130 & 2,048 & 2,106 \\
\hline 52,200 & 52,250 & 1,899 & 1,821 & 1,879 & 55,200 & 55,250 & 2,016 & 1,935 & 1,993 & 58,200 & 58,250 & 2,132 & 2,050 & 2,108 \\
\hline 52,250 & 52,300 & 1,901 & 1,823 & 1,881 & 55,250 & 55,300 & 2,017 & 1,937 & 1,995 & 58,250 & 58,300 & 2,134 & 2,052 & 2,110 \\
\hline 52,300 & 52,350 & 1,903 & 1,825 & 1,883 & 55,300 & 55,350 & 2,019 & 1,939 & 1,997 & 58,300 & 58,350 & 2,136 & 2,054 & 2,112 \\
\hline 52,350 & 52,400 & 1,905 & 1,827 & 1,885 & 55,350 & 55,400 & 2,021 & 1,941 & 1,999 & 58,350 & 58,400 & 2,138 & 2,056 & 2,114 \\
\hline 52,400 & 52,450 & 1,907 & 1,829 & 1,886 & 55,400 & 55,450 & 2,023 & 1,943 & 2,001 & 58,400 & 58,450 & 2,140 & 2,058 & 2,116 \\
\hline 52,450 & 52,500 & 1,909 & 1,830 & 1,888 & 55,450 & 55,500 & 2,025 & 1,945 & 2,003 & 58,450 & 58,500 & 2,141 & 2,060 & 2,117 \\
\hline 52,500 & 52,550 & 1,911 & 1,832 & 1,890 & 55,500 & 55,550 & 2,027 & 1,947 & 2,005 & 58,500 & 58,550 & 2,143 & 2,062 & 2,119 \\
\hline 52,550 & 52,600 & 1,913 & 1,834 & 1,892 & 55,550 & 55,600 & 2,029 & 1,949 & 2,007 & 58,550 & 58,600 & 2,145 & 2,063 & 2,121 \\
\hline 52,600 & 52,650 & 1,915 & 1,836 & 1,894 & 55,600 & 55,650 & 2,031 & 1,951 & 2,009 & 58,600 & 58,650 & 2,147 & 2,065 & 2,123 \\
\hline 52,650 & 52,700 & 1,917 & 1,838 & 1,896 & 55,650 & 55,700 & 2,033 & 1,953 & 2,011 & 58,650 & 58,700 & 2,149 & 2,067 & 2,125 \\
\hline 52,700 & 52,750 & 1,919 & 1,840 & 1,898 & 55,700 & 55,750 & 2,035 & 1,955 & 2,012 & 58,700 & 58,750 & 2,151 & 2,069 & 2,127 \\
\hline 52,750 & 52,800 & 1,921 & 1,842 & 1,900 & 55,750 & 55,800 & 2,037 & 1,956 & 2,014 & 58,750 & 58,800 & 2,153 & 2,071 & 2,129 \\
\hline 52,800 & 52,850 & 1,922 & 1,844 & 1,902 & 55,800 & 55,850 & 2,039 & 1,958 & 2,016 & 58,800 & 58,850 & 2,155 & 2,073 & 2,131 \\
\hline 52,850 & 52,900 & 1,924 & 1,846 & 1,904 & 55,850 & 55,900 & 2,041 & 1,960 & 2,018 & 58,850 & 58,900 & 2,157 & 2,075 & 2,133 \\
\hline 52,900 & 52,950 & 1,926 & 1,848 & 1,906 & 55,900 & 55,950 & 2,043 & 1,962 & 2,020 & 58,900 & 58,950 & 2,159 & 2,077 & 2,135 \\
\hline 52,950 & 53,000 & 1,928 & 1,850 & 1,907 & 55,950 & 56,000 & 2,045 & 1,964 & 2,022 & 58,950 & 59,000 & 2,161 & 2,079 & 2,137 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{53,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{56,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{59,000} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Your New York City tax is:} \\
\hline 53,000 & 53,050 & 1,930 & 1,851 & 1,909 & 56,000 & 56,050 & 2,047 & 1,966 & 2,024 & 59,000 & 59,050 & 2,163 & 2,081 & 2,138 \\
\hline 53,050 & 53,100 & 1,932 & 1,853 & 1,911 & 56,050 & 56,100 & 2,048 & 1,968 & 2,026 & 59,050 & 59,100 & 2,165 & 2,083 & 2,140 \\
\hline 53,100 & 53,150 & 1,934 & 1,855 & 1,913 & 56,100 & 56,150 & 2,050 & 1,970 & 2,028 & 59,100 & 59,150 & 2,167 & 2,084 & 2,142 \\
\hline 53,150 & 53,200 & 1,936 & 1,857 & 1,915 & 56,150 & 56,200 & 2,052 & 1,972 & 2,030 & 59,150 & 59,200 & 2,169 & 2,086 & 2,144 \\
\hline 53,200 & 53,250 & 1,938 & 1,859 & 1,917 & 56,200 & 56,250 & 2,054 & 1,974 & 2,032 & 59,200 & 59,250 & 2,171 & 2,088 & 2,146 \\
\hline 53,250 & 53,300 & 1,940 & 1,861 & 1,919 & 56,250 & 56,300 & 2,056 & 1,976 & 2,033 & 59,250 & 59,300 & 2,172 & 2,090 & 2,148 \\
\hline 53,300 & 53,350 & 1,942 & 1,863 & 1,921 & 56,300 & 56,350 & 2,058 & 1,978 & 2,035 & 59,300 & 59,350 & 2,174 & 2,092 & 2,150 \\
\hline 53,350 & 53,400 & 1,944 & 1,865 & 1,923 & 56,350 & 56,400 & 2,060 & 1,979 & 2,037 & 59,350 & 59,400 & 2,176 & 2,094 & 2,152 \\
\hline 53,400 & 53,450 & 1,946 & 1,867 & 1,925 & 56,400 & 56,450 & 2,062 & 1,981 & 2,039 & 59,400 & 59,450 & 2,178 & 2,096 & 2,154 \\
\hline 53,450 & 53,500 & 1,948 & 1,869 & 1,927 & 56,450 & 56,500 & 2,064 & 1,983 & 2,041 & 59,450 & 59,500 & 2,180 & 2,098 & 2,156 \\
\hline 53,500 & 53,550 & 1,950 & 1,871 & 1,928 & 56,500 & 56,550 & 2,066 & 1,985 & 2,043 & 59,500 & 59,550 & 2,182 & 2,100 & 2,158 \\
\hline 53,550 & 53,600 & 1,952 & 1,872 & 1,930 & 56,550 & 56,600 & 2,068 & 1,987 & 2,045 & 59,550 & 59,600 & 2,184 & 2,102 & 2,159 \\
\hline 53,600 & 53,650 & 1,954 & 1,874 & 1,932 & 56,600 & 56,650 & 2,070 & 1,989 & 2,047 & 59,600 & 59,650 & 2,186 & 2,104 & 2,161 \\
\hline 53,650 & 53,700 & 1,955 & 1,876 & 1,934 & 56,650 & 56,700 & 2,072 & 1,991 & 2,049 & 59,650 & 59,700 & 2,188 & 2,105 & 2,163 \\
\hline 53,700 & 53,750 & 1,957 & 1,878 & 1,936 & 56,700 & 56,750 & 2,074 & 1,993 & 2,051 & 59,700 & 59,750 & 2,190 & 2,107 & 2,165 \\
\hline 53,750 & 53,800 & 1,959 & 1,880 & 1,938 & 56,750 & 56,800 & 2,076 & 1,995 & 2,053 & 59,750 & 59,800 & 2,192 & 2,109 & 2,167 \\
\hline 53,800 & 53,850 & 1,961 & 1,882 & 1,940 & 56,800 & 56,850 & 2,078 & 1,997 & 2,054 & 59,800 & 59,850 & 2,194 & 2,111 & 2,169 \\
\hline 53,850 & 53,900 & 1,963 & 1,884 & 1,942 & 56,850 & 56,900 & 2,079 & 1,999 & 2,056 & 59,850 & 59,900 & 2,196 & 2,113 & 2,171 \\
\hline 53,900 & 53,950 & 1,965 & 1,886 & 1,944 & 56,900 & 56,950 & 2,081 & 2,000 & 2,058 & 59,900 & 59,950 & 2,198 & 2,115 & 2,173 \\
\hline 53,950 & 54,000 & 1,967 & 1,888 & 1,946 & 56,950 & 57,000 & 2,083 & 2,002 & 2,060 & 59,950 & 60,000 & 2,200 & 2,117 & 2,175 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{\$60,000 +}

2018 New York City Tax Table
NYC


\footnotetext{
* This column must also be used by a qualifying widow(er)
}

\section*{New York City tax rate schedule}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Married filing jointly and qualifying widow(er) - filing status (2) and (5)} \\
\hline If line 47 is: over & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{but not over} & \multicolumn{10}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ & 21,600 & & & & 3.078\% & of lin & 47 & & & & \\
\hline 21,600 & & 45,000 & & 665 & plus & 3.762\% & of the & exce & ss & & \$ & 21,600 \\
\hline 45,000 & & 90,000 & & 1,545 & plus & 3.819\% & " & " & " & " & & 45,000 \\
\hline 90,000. & & ........ & & 3,264 & & 3.876\% & " & " & " & " & & 90,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Single and married filing separately - filing status (1) and (3)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If line 47 is: over but not over} & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ 12,000 & & & 3.078\% & of line 47 & & & \\
\hline 12,000 & 25,000 & \$ 369 & plus & 3.762\% & of the exce & ss over & \$ & 12,000 \\
\hline 25,000 & 50,000 & 858 & plus & 3.819\% & " " & " " & & 25,000 \\
\hline 50,000 & .............. & 1,813 & plus & 3.876\% & " " & " " & & 50,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Head of household - filing status (4)} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{If line 47 is: over but not over} & \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{The tax is:} \\
\hline \$ 0 & \$ 14,400 & & & 3.078\% & of line 4 & & & \\
\hline 14,400 & 30,000 & \$ 443 & plus & 3.762\% & of the exc & ss over & \$ & 14,400 \\
\hline 30,000 & 60,000 & 1,030 & plus & 3.819\% & " " & " " & & 30,000 \\
\hline 60,000 & ............. & 2,176 & plus & 3.876\% & " & " & & 60,000 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
- Notes -

\section*{Index}
1099-G information. ..... 6
Accruals. ..... 43
Additions ..... 17
Amending your return ..... 44
Armed forces (including combat zone relief) 15,44 , back cover
Child and dependent care credit. ..... 29
Child's investment income ..... 6
Collection of debts from your overpayment ..... 33
College savings program ..... 17, 19
College tuition credit/itemized deduction ..... 30
Common words and phrases. ..... 5
Credits for businesses ..... 10
Credits for individuals ..... 8
Deceased taxpayers ..... 14, 43
Definitions: resident, nonresident, or part-year resident. ..... 42
Dependent exemption ..... 21
Direct deposit. ..... 33
Disclaiming of spouse's debt ..... 33
Domicile ..... 42
E-file ..... 5
Earned income credit
(NYS, NYC, and noncustodial parent) ..... 29-30
Empire State child credit. ..... 29
Estates and trusts (beneficiaries) ..... 17, 43
Estimated tax ..... 32-33
Estimated tax penalty ..... 34
Extension of time to file .32, back cover
Federal income and adjustments ..... 16
Filing information for same-sex married couples ..... 7
Filing status ..... 14
Gambling winnings (Lottery distributions) ..... 32
Household credit (NYS and NYC) ..... 22-24
Identity theft ..... 5
Innocent spouse relief ..... 44
Interest and penalties ..... 34
Interest income
State and local bonds and obligations ..... 17
Itemized deduction ..... 21
Line instructions
Form IT-195. ..... 38
Form IT-201 ..... 16
Form IT-201-ATT. ..... 39
Lump-sum distributions ..... 13
MABSTOA pensions ..... 18
MCTMT. ..... 25-26
Military personnel
(including combat zone relief) 15,42 , back cover
Need help? back cover
Net operating loss (NOL) ..... 43
New York City taxes ..... 23-25
New York City enhanced real property tax credit. .....  8
Nonobligated spouse. ..... 33, 44
Nonrefundable credits (NYS and NYC) ..... 23, 25
Nonresident ..... 6, 42
Online Services ..... 5
Other forms you may have to file. ..... 13

\section*{When to file/Important dates}


April 15, 2019
Date by which you must file your 2018 New York State income tax return and pay any amounts you owe without interest or penalty. If you cannot file by this date, you can get an automatic 6-month extension of time to file (to October 15, 2019) by filing IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals (see Need help? below).

June 17, 2019
Date by which you must file your 2018 New York State income tax return if you qualify to file your federal income tax return on June 17, 2019, because:
1) you are a U.S. citizen or resident alien and live outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico and your main place of business or post of duty is outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico, or
2) you are in the military service outside the U.S. and Puerto Rico when your 2018 return is due. The time to pay your New York State, New York City and Yonkers income tax, and any New York State or local sales or use tax is similarly automatically extended.

Military Personnel — For more information on extensions of time to file, see Publication 361, New York State Income Tax Information for Military Personnel and Veterans.

October 15, 2019 Date by which you must file your 2018 income tax return to avoid penalties and interest computed from Individuals, and paid the original due date if you filed IT-370, Application for Automatic Six-Month Extension of Time to File for Individuals, and paid any tax you owed.

April 15, 2019
June 17, 2019
September 16, 2019
January 15, 2020

These are the due dates for 2019 estimated tax payments. Generally, you must pay estimated tax if you expect to owe at least \(\$ 300\) of New York State or New York City or Yonkers income tax after deducting tax withheld and credits you are entitled to claim, or any amount of MCTMT.

\section*{Statute of limitations}

Generally, you must file a claim for a credit or refund of an overpayment of income tax within the later of three years from the time you filed the return or two years from the time you paid the tax. If you did not file a return, you must file the claim for a credit or refund within two years from the time you paid the tax.

\section*{Need help?}


Visit our website at www.tax.ny.gov
- get information and manage your taxes online
- check for new online services and features

\section*{Telephone assistance}
\(\begin{array}{lr}\text { Automated income tax refund status: } & 518-457-5149 \\ \text { Personal Income Tax Information Center: } & 518-457-5181 \\ \text { To order forms and publications: } & 518-457-5431 \\ \text { Text Telephone (TTY) or TDD } & \text { Dial 7-1-1 for the } \\ \begin{array}{ll}\text { equipment users } & \text { New York Relay Service }\end{array}\end{array}\)

\section*{Where to file}

If enclosing a payment (check or money order with
Form IT-201-V), mail your return to:
```

STATE PROCESSING CENTER PO BOX 15555
ALBANY NY 12212-5555

```

If not enclosing a payment, mail your return to:
STATE PROCESSING CENTER
PO BOX 61000
ALBANY NY 12261-0001

If you choose to use a private delivery service instead of the U.S. Postal Service to file your return, see page 37 for additional information.```


[^0]:    * See this page in the instructions. There is no form for this credit.

[^1]:    ＊See this page in the instructions．There is no form for this credit．

